

SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY

2023 – 2024



MISSION STATEMENT

"To provide educational opportunities through school sport."

**#1 – 575 PARK STREET
REGINA SK
S4N 5B2**

**306-721-2151
shsaa@shsaa.ca**

**FOR ALL THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS
HANDBOOK, UPDATES ON ACTIVITIES, SHSAA NEWS,
AND PROVINCIAL PLAYOFF RESULTS,
VISIT THE SHSAA WEBSITE:**

www.shsaa.ca

SHSAA Values

Student-Athlete Welfare

The SHSAA is committed to amateurism, student-athlete welfare, diversity, sportsmanship, and fair-play within an ethical framework. This will be reflected in every aspect of the athletic administrative operations and decisions.

Fair Competition

The competition among teams in SHSAA activities ensures that each participating team has opportunity to advance through the playoff structure for that activity and achieve the educational goals of school sport.

Personal Development

Student-athletes, coaches, and officials are encouraged to develop an active, healthy lifestyle in a competitive and respectful environment while contributing positively to achievement of the social, personal, and citizenship goals of education.

Celebration of Excellence

The overriding purpose of SHSAA programming is to celebrate school team and student-athlete success, participation, and demonstration of the benefits and qualities of sportsmanship. Every effort is made to recognize each of these benefits of high school athletic competition.

Equity of Access

SHSAA will endeavour to provide equity of access to participation across the province.

Provincial Championship Program Goals

The SHSAA plans and coordinates all playoffs leading to the provincial championships. Districts and school divisions plan and coordinate interschool athletic competitions and organize and support playoffs at the school division and SHSAA district level as proposed by the SHSAA.

Playoffs

The advancement of student-athletes and school teams to a provincial championship is by a series of playoff competitions. It is generally given that playoffs leading to the provincial championship may include playoffs at the school, school division, SHSAA district or conference, regional, and provincial final levels. ***The number of meaningful and manageable playoffs necessary to eliminate to the provincial final event will determine the number of levels and sequence of playoffs.***

Efficient Scheduling

The scheduling of all playoffs must respect 'instructional time in the classroom'; however, it is also acknowledged that there is great educational value derived from participation in competitive playoffs leading to the provincial championship. Considering the unique aspects of each sport, it is inevitable that some classroom instructional time will be directed into the athletic opportunities for student-athletes. ***Playoffs leading to the provincial championship should respect economic implications, travel time, and absence from school.***

Consistent Application

The program goals and SHSAA approved structures, including the classification structure for team sport and the playoff structure leading to the provincial championship, are applied consistently across all sports and levels of championship competition and from year to year to ensure meaningful and manageable levels of play. Individual sports should also follow a consistent level of playoffs albeit they may differ from team sport playoffs.

Number of Teams in Championships

The maximum number of teams permitted to play in playoffs leading to a provincial championship is the least reasonable number in consideration of the sport to ensure efficient management and delivery of a safe and competitive event.

Character Development

Although winning a championship will be a goal of many teams, it is but a pleasant by-product of the journey. The true value in the journey of school sport and ensuing playoffs is character development consistent with the goals of education.

SHSAA HANDBOOK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	
Values & Championship Program Goals	
Table of Contents	1
Board of Directors	3
Office Contact & Inquiries	5
SHSAA Presidents	6
Merit Award Honor Roll	7
Service Award Recipients	9
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION	
Entity	15
Beliefs	15
Membership	15
Corporation Type	17
BYLAWS	
Definitions	19
Objectives of the Association	20
Organization	20
Rules of Order	21
Membership	22
Membership Dues	25
Membership Meetings	25
Proxies and Voting	27
Directors	27
Meetings of Directors	29
Officers	30
Notices	31
Committees	32
Amendments to the Articles, Bylaws, and Policies	33
District Map	36
PROGRAM POLICY	
Definitions	37
Eligibility of Students	37
Grade 8 Students	38
Home School and Distance Learning Students	38
Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity	39
Period of Eligibility	39
Transfer Policy (Eligibility to Represent School Teams)	40
Coaches/Supervisors	43
Joint Sponsorships (Co-ops)	45
Team Registration and Fees	46
Competition Rules	46
Classification of Schools	49
Reclassification	52
Conduct	53
Contest Requirements	54
Ejections of Player or Coach	54
Tournament Requirements	55
Sanctioning of Tournaments	55
Admission Charges	56
Breach of Bylaws or Policy	56

OFFICIALS' POLICY		60
ADMINISTRATION POLICY		
Job Descriptions		63
Rules of Order for AGM		65
Sponsorships and Endorsement		67
Financial Facts and Information		67
Gate Admissions		68
District Alignment		69
Naming or Renaming School Teams		69
CODES		
Code of Ethics for Student-Athletes		71
Code of Ethics for Coaches		71
Code of Ethics for Officials		72
Spectator Conduct		72
Code of Conduct		73
PROGRAM GUIDELINES		
Provincial Championship Goals		81
Policy for Interschool Competition		82
Provincial Tournament Responsibilities		84
Dealing with Blood in the Athletic Setting		88
Adding/Deleting Activities		88
Concussion Protocol		91
Awards Program		92
ACTIVITIES		
Badminton	95	Golf117
Basketball	99	Soccer119
Cross Country	102	Track & Field121
Curling	105	Volleyball128
Football	112	Wrestling135
FORMS		
Form Due Dates		143
Form E-1	Application for Reclassification Form	144
Form E-2	Use of Grade 8 Students Form	145
Form E-3	School Team Registration Form	146
Form E-4	Tournament Sanction Form	147
Form E-5	Activity Eligibility Form	149
Form E-7	Medical and Parents Permission Form	150
Form E-8	Member School – Special Report Form	152
Form E-9	Special Report Form	153
Form E-10	School Enrolment Declaration Form	154
Form E-11	Service Award Form	157
Form E-12	Merit Award Form	158
Form E-13	Evaluation & Recommendation Form	160
Form E-14	Declaration of Non-Faculty Coach Form	161
Form E-15	Officials Registry	162
Form E-16	Seeding Form (Basketball/Volleyball/Soccer)	163
Form E-17	Transfer Form / Transfer Information Form	164
Form E-18	Home School / Virtual Students	167
RESOURCES		
Planning Calendar		169
DIRECTORY OF SCHOOLS		
QUICK REFERENCE PLAYOFF DATES		
PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP PROJECTIONS (12 years)		

DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS

Centaur	Inside Front	U of R CKHS	Page 222
SaskTel	Page 13	Al Anderson's	Page 223
Huskie Athletics	Page 14	CIAAA	Page 224
T Litzen	Page 17	Spalding	Page 225
Yonex	Page 18	SGI Canada	Page 230
Regina Tent/Awning	Page 59	Allied Printers	Page 231
Saskatoon Inn	Page 62	Innvest Hotels	Page 232
Sport Logo	Page 80	Sask Lotteries	Page 233
Just Volleyball	Page 168	Pizza Hut	Page 234
Sask Milk	Page 182	Engelheim Charters	Inside Back
Ski Marmot	Page 221	Travelodge(Globex)	Outside Back

SHSAA BOARD OF DIRECTORS**PRESIDENT:**

Wakaw School
Box 850
WAKAW SK S0K 4P0
bradley.nemish@horizonsd.ca
306-642-3319

BRAD NEMISH**PAST PRESIDENT:**

Assiniboia Composite High School
Box 1300
ASSINIBOIA SK S0H 0B0
wandler.al@gmail.com
306-642-3319

AL WANDLER**EQUITY DIRECTOR:**

L.P. Miller Comprehensive School
Box 2650
NIPAWIN SK S0E 1E0
comfort.angelin@nesd.ca
306-862-4671

ANGELIN COMFORT**OFFICIALS' REPRESENTATIVE:**

Unity Composite High School
Box 1000
UNITY SK S0K 4L0
ken.parker@lskysd.ca
306-228-2657

KEN PARKER**SASKATOON REPRESENTATIVE:**

Walter Murray Collegiate
1905 Preston Avenue
SASKATOON SK S7J 2E7
thiesseng@spsd.sk.ca
306-683-7850

GLENN THIESSEN

REGINA REPRESENTATIVE:

Miller Comprehensive High School
1027 College Avenue
REGINA SK S4P 1A7
l.woytowich@rcsd.ca
306-791-7230

LOGAN WOYTOWICH**SECTION ONE REPRESENTATIVE:**

Dinsmore Composite School
Box 490
DINSMORE SK S0L 0T0
lance.morrison@sunwestsd.ca
306-846-2188

LANCE MORRISON**SECTION TWO REP (VICE-PRESIDENT):**

Melville Comprehensive School
Box 1570
MELVILLE SK S0A 2P0
daniel.alspach@gssd.ca
306-728-4181

DAN ALSPACH**SECTION THREE REPRESENTATIVE:**

St. Brieux School
506 3rd Avenue
ST. BRIEUX SK S0K 3V0
ryan.trumbley@horizonsd.ca
306-275-2133

RYAN TRUMBLEY**SECTION FOUR REPRESENTATIVE:**

Medstead Central School
Box 150
MEDSTEAD SK S0M 1W0
greg.knot@lskysd.ca
306-342-4600

GREG KNOT**SASK SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION REP:**

SSBA
400 - 2222 13th Avenue
REGINA SK S4P 3M7
cathy.morrow@sunwestsd.ca
306-882-2677

CATHY MORROW**L.E.A.D.S REPRESENTATIVE:**

Chinook School Division
2100 Gladstone St. E.
SWIFT CURRENT SK S9H 4J8
kgaringer@chinooksd.ca
306-778-9200 (ext. 3203)

KEN GARINGER

SHSAA OFFICE CONTACT
306-721-2151
shsaa@shsaa.ca

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:

DAVE SANDOMIRSKY
dave@shsaa.ca

INQUIRIES

Articles, Bylaws, & Policy
Financial
Ejections
Sport Advisory Groups
Sponsorship

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:

JEFF KITTS
jeff@shsaa.ca

INQUIRIES

Activities
Joint Sponsorships
Grade 8 Eligibility
Reclassification
Co-ed Teams
Tournament Sanctions
Team Withdrawals
Coach Education and Development
Officials
School Sport Week

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT:

JESSICA BLAIR
jessica@shsaa.ca

INQUIRIES

ExNet
Coaches Cards
Awards/Medals/Ribbons
Rulebooks/Publications
Women in Sport Conference

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT:

SARAH PICKERING
sarah@shsaa.ca

INQUIRIES

ExNet
Banners
Non-Faculty Coach Application
Message Board
Women in Sport Conference

ELIGIBILITY OFFICER:

ROGER MORGAN
eligibility@shsaa.ca

INQUIRIES

Transfers
Eligibility

SHSAA PRESIDENTS

1948-49	JACK LYDIARD	1975-76	BARRY STINSON
1950-51	TOM CURRIE	1976-80	BLAINE KNOLL
1952-53	CLARENCE GARVIE	1980-84	PETER SAWCHUK
1954-55	BOB ADAMS	1984-88	BRYAN MATHESON
1956	BRIAN WARD	1988-90	LARRY LAFRENTZ
1957	JOHN CHOMAY	1990-94	KEN JOHNSON
1958	HUGH MORREL	1994-98	FRED JERRED
1959	AL WARKENTIN	1998-02	BOB COFFIN
1960-61	FRED GREEN	2002-04	MARY LINNELL
1962-63	RON PERKINS	2004-07	WADE WESEEN
1964-65	FATHER O'BRIEN	2007-11	ANGELA TILLIER
1966	NORM SCHULTZ	2011-15	ROGER MORGAN
1967	VERNE MORRISON	2015-19	VAL GORDON
1968-69	VERN PACHAL	2019-21	JEFF KITTS
1969-70	AL FRIESEN	2021-23	AL WANDLER
1970-74	LEW HOBSON	2023-	BRAD NEMISH
1974-75	ROY THIESSEN		

SHSAA EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

1948-59	E.W. (WALLY) STINSON	1990-03	BRYAN MATHESON
1960-64	STAN GREEN	2003-08	LARRY LAFRENTZ
1965-66	GLEN TUCK	2008-15	KEVIN VOLLET
1967-74	GORD MUNDLE	2015-21	LYLE MCKELLAR
1974-76	DEAN DICKSON	2021-	DAVE SANDOMIRSKY
1976-90	R. BARRY STINSON		

SHSAA ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

1987-90	BRYAN MATHESON	2008-15	LYLE MCKELLAR
1990-03	LARRY LAFRENTZ	2015-21	DAVE SANDOMIRSKY
2003-08	KEVIN VOLLET	2021-	JEFF KITTS



SHSAA MERIT AWARD HONOR ROLL

1960	G. Anderson Clarence Garvie Joe Griffiths Hub Gutheridge Miss M. Ives E.W. (Wally) Stinson	1969	Wilma Downing Clarence Proctor	1980	Mike Butler Bernie Einhorn Blaine Knoll
		1970	L.H. (Verne) Morrison Marilyn Szakacs	1981	Ron Dosdall Walt Yawkiwchuk
		1971	Frank Chisholm Ken Moir	1982	Don Gordon Bob Patterson Barry Stinson Bob Weenk
1961	Tom Currie Lorne Daverne John Farthing	1972	Jack Funk Don Szakacs		
1962	Bob Adams Dr. J.B. Kirkpatrick	1973	Don Beattie Lew Hobson Joy Treleaven	1983	Robert King
1963	Fred Green Al Warkentin Jack Wilkie	1974	Dr. Gordon Mundle Merv Houghton Albert Sullivan	1984	Peter Sawchuk
1964	Howie Birnie Stan Green			1985	Robert Dybvig Alex Johnstone Leroy Starkes
		1975	Edith MacDonald Roy Thiessen	1986	Carol Howlett Lowell Lanigan Norm Schultz
1965	P.A. Hodgson Ron Perkins P.J. Worobetz	1976	Vern Pachal		
				1987	Jim Bobick Larry Lafrentz
1966	J.E. Adair	1977	Lorne Aston Elmer Miller Paul Skopyk	1988	Bohdan Hilkewich Bryan Matheson
1967	O.A. Armstrong Dr. Arlene McGinn Fr. Ben Hermann	1978	Bill Hawryluk		
				1989	Bill Thon
1968	Fr. Frank O'Brien	1979	Gerry Elmslie Doug Lyon		

1991	Ken Mathers Robert McDougall	2005	Rosalie Flynn Jim Nichols Ned Andreoni Kevin Vollet	2015	Greg Hatch Garth Anderson Kathy Maki
1992	Robert (Bob) Weber			2016	Miles Bennett Phyllis Longobardi Roger Morgan Kelly Schneider
1993	Lyle Culham	2006	Chris Wenner Bill Yeaman		
1994	Warren Read	2007	Bob Symenuk Marvin Renneberg Kelly Bowers	2017	Valerie Gordon Rick Haacke Richard Rink
1995	Ken Johnson Wade Weseen	2008	Bill Crossman Basil Hughton	2018	Randy Clark Blake Buettner Renee Verge
1996	Ken Bradley	2009	Dale Regel Tim Miller	2019	Brian Grest Jay Elder
1997	Bob Edwards Ralph Eliasson Len Williams	2010	Larry Segall Dan McDougall	2020	Barry Croshaw Myles Loeffler
1998	Bill Simpson	2011	Grant Elke	2021	Blake Johnson Brad Cameron Cory Schmaltz Greg Mamer Vicki Moore
1999	Ron Pettigrew	2012	Jim Lissinna Jody Lehmann Lyle McKellar	2022	Darren Nordell Graham Comfort
2000	Bob Simpson	2013	Angela Tillier Perry Mamer Lee Reimer	2023	Don Morrison Al Wandler
2001	Fred Jerred O.J. Kozey Dick Stark	2014	Johnny Marciniuk Rob Moore Dave Speirs		
2002	Mary Linnell Clayton Sjoberg				
2003	Mike O'Donnell				
2004	Bob Coffin Gerry Thompson				

SHSAA SERVICE AWARD RECIPIENTS

1978	Andy Goodall Bryan Nicurity Don Pfeifer Ron Walsh	1989	Ned Andreoni Western Christian College Gordon Diakiw Al Freethy Ken Stoudt Phyllis Wilson	1994	Achyu Achyuthan Allan Brown Trent Cooley Bernie Ford James Krushelnitzky Rus Lovo James Schnell Larry Tollefson Mel Tryhuba Merv Walker Ron Wallace Joe Yacyshyn
1979	Foam Lake C. C. Unity C. C. Eastend C. C.	1990	Jim Andres Ken Bradley Bert Brander Morris Karakochuk John Mooney Bill Pitt Henry Schubach	1995	Lorne Armstrong Dave Baron Doug Deboice Art Berard Don Cousins Colleen Elberg Michael Klein Roy McGregor Lou Slotsve Ronald Tkachuk Alex Young
1980	Joanna Alexander Marcel Van Hooren	1991	Lynn Allardyce Ed Bearss Don Evans Ron Fredrickson Barry Graham Dennis Kerr Darrell Kopp Russ Schindel Bob Simpson Pat Weichel	1996	Rick Anderson Audrey Booth Cheryl Buchner-Cey Ron Craswell Bill Hook Ed Jensen Darold Kot Dennis Lehmann Yves Ollivier Mike O'Donnell Horst Sawatski Jerry Scheibel Gaylene Senft Bob Symenuk
1981	Liz Butler Ivor Newsham	1992	Wally Bazowski Rickard Blechinger John Campbell Gary Dodds Rudy Maksymiw Paul Mieziako Wally Pearson Dennis Pomeroy Rob Stefaniuk James Wandler Art Watson	1997	Roger Anholt Stafford Brandick Larry Doetzel William Doidge Dean Fraser Gene Heshka Bryan Kuntz Everett Long Wayne McGerray Walter Mudge Richard Rink Steve Sobool Merv Weisner
1982	John Smith Regina Wascana Kiwanis	1993	Ervin Boehm Merv Deditch Richard Friesen Gene Friesen Dr. Garry Andrews Don Hodgins Erwin Krueger Ollie Marciniuk Jill Martin Ament Jim Nichols Gord Stewart Cyndi Tasche		
1983	Bob Adams Vic Boychuk Wayne Buck Bernie Huber George Lamb				
1984	Nick Greschuk O.J. Kozey John Senkiw Courtney Vaudner Jurgen Wittenburg				
1985	Dan Chura Len Davidson Harold Mitchelmore John Proznik Mike Spelay				
1986	Peter Cameron Jim Jamieson Dick Schmidt Arnold Weston James Willett				
1987	Dennis Beerling Ray Boughen				
1988	Bob Edwards Gerry Epp Bob Massier Gene Scott Lyle Severson Clayton Sjoberg John Zyrmiaik				

1998	Keith Owen Randy Schuster Dr. Graeme McMaster Stan Michalycia Dwayne Brownridge Tom Pitoulis Ron Pettigrew Ed Lepp Richard Chabot Dale Blake Ruth Armstrong Larry Reinhardt	2002	Alan Fitzsimmons John Czarnecki Jim Arnett David Dice Ken Schultz Wayne Wisser Eugene Bucko Dwight Kaytor Basil Hughton Ryan Hall Art Meyer Dennis Franz Lex Wright	2005	Jim Braman Kevin Cooper Linda Symenuk Barb Wiberg Lorne Wozniak Phyllis Longobardi Harold Glowa Howard Schweitzer Rick Murza Dale Lawrence Dan Betnar Val Gordon Craig Oman
1999	Doug Still Paul Henderson Brad Hennenfent Mary Linnell Felix Auriat Cole Wilson Dan Dayday Dick Stark Sharon Tkachuk Peter Schaefer Mickey Adams Jim Ginther Ken Sloman	2003	Michael Hertz Reid Lonzinski Joe Wills Morris Nemish Ed Jenkins Gordon Rook Todd Volk Access Communications Dave Hard Kevin Vollet Gordon Jarvis Tim Miller Bob Braybrook John Gillies	2006	Brian Grest Renee Verge Blake Buettner Myles Loeffler Kelvin Melnyk Doug Park Terry Lynd Howard Jesse Brian Walter Brent Lothian Jason Petlak Colleen Carleton Carl Yaworski
2000	Albert Seidler Garth Anderson Dave Green John Roberts Bill Zorn Jamie Town Alan Shire Dale Yellowlees Jody Lehmann Bill Crossman Ron Lundsten Tony Peter	2004	Dan Bodnar Brian Fleischhacker Merv Fonger Hank Dueck Dan Blatchford Dave Speirs Rick Johnson Glenn Szabo Rick Petrucha Suzanne Petrucha Roger Morgan Mel Friesen Andrew Kidd Chris Wenner Jim Todd	2007	Kelly Schneider Syd Laskowski Mick Parmar Dianna Sutton Bob Thompson Ray Krienke Greg Hatch Dan McDougall Doug Folk John Hall Martin Holzer Harold Laich Rosalie Flynn Julian Slywka
2001	Gord McLelland Bohdan Popowych Larry Segall Grant Elke Gene Hauta John Fingler Lindsay Perry Gerry Harris Bob Coffin Guy Kerbrat Michael Little Bill Nykolaishen Wayne Sandbeck				



2008	Adolf Garchinski Guy Farquharson Bob Markham Graham Farrell Tom Hazzard Kelly Byers Vicky Stueck Darcy McKeown Angela Tillier Gil Wist Troy Wist Dale Issel Rod Siemens Lyle McKellar	2011	Ken Parker Craig Reinhardt Alan Sharp Barry Croshaw Ryan McKinnon Rocky Chysyk Amanda Miazga Randy Clark Bruce Pearce Ivan Tam Todd Searcy Wanda Pegg Deb Reamer Miles Bennett	2014	Myrna Nelson Brian Cowen Glen Kehler Tony Hayden Bill Ruetz Rick Ronning Cory Schmaltz Jay Elder Don Morrison Chuck Toth Dwight Harnish Rod Appleby Kelly Hiikewich Terry Ross Eugene Bucko
2009	Al & Sheila Gabert Brian Hilsen Bill Summers Rob Kurbis Jackie Packet Rob Moore Carol Larre Dennis Scott Glen Fekula Bruce Bradshaw Bryan Adams Cal Rosenthal John Cazakoff Kevin Gawletz	2012	Murray Wankel Brian Cook Paul Henderson Zion Nowosad Kent Lessmeister Bryan Swystun Sherry Dyck Scott Young Tim Johnstone Wayne Morrison Jeff Colquhoun Mike Boyes Jacquie Williams Murray Legge Terry Orban	2015	Bye Braun Terry Chalifour Brad Cameron Tom Schwinghamer Terry Springett Rick Anderson Linda Harman Bob Wilyman Rob Nelson Dave Elder Sandi Hutchinson Dave Sandomirsky Cindy Glenn-Schultz Darryl Elaschuk
2010	Greg Mamer Carl Yaworski Rick Haacke Bill Anderson Don Laing Harvey Weber Terry Dallyn Brad Gyug Greg Johnson Scott St. Pierre Rosemary Hartney Dave Riddle Randy McCulloch Cliff Adelman	2013	Martin Berg Kathy Maki Jason Boyda Rex Selby Claude Jalbert Don Moskal Darren Nordell Lorie Kaczmar Nancy Lamb Marilyn Walter Karla Siblernagel S. E. Cornerstone Kyle McIntyre Jeff Sopczak	2016	Brad Nemish Judy Walker Kipp Bayer Trevor Otsig Ron Poetker Graham Comfort Elaine Favel Tom Radwell Darlene Hillis Bill Eng Leigh Pethick Kevin Hengen Marc Benjamin Vicki Moore



SCHOOL SPORT CANADA
SPORT SCOLAIRE CANADA

2017	Lane Buswell Sandra Schatz Sheldon Kaminski Darin Faubert Carrie Ikert Jerome Linnell Kendra Paramchuk Randy Wihlidal Leslie Fowler Jack Nepjuk Sherry Saxton-Richards Trent W. Johnson Chris Sharp Darren Gasper	2019	Greg Knot Scott Cory Dan Alspach Terry Gaudet Adam Svenkeson Terry Andrusiak Brad Freyman Doug Gheysen Wade Bartlett Brad Smith Michel Forest Jeff Cameron Rob Englot Will Johnson	2021	Tom Hawboldt Mark Anderson Jason Payne Shaun Gardiner Tim Strom Dave Christiansen Karen Johnstone Trevor Viergutz Blaine Pearce Janet Christ Jeff Kitts Ryan Nichols Tyson Krause Shannon Stephenson
2018	Vic Stynsky Ralph Epp John Svenson Ricky Block Shannon Vey Kelly Simpson Ken Morrell Dean Harcourt Lance Ford Mark Andrews Derrick Huschi Jackie Verity Adam Jackson Lance Morrison	2020	Pat Orobko Grant Elke Reg Leidl Curtis Strueby Mark Williment Jerry Heffernan Rob Kozinski Don McEwen Lyle Morley Jill Konkin Al Wandler Shelley Sargent Jennifer Foley Phil Guebert	2022	Graeme Gieni Kelly Wandler Mike Haczekwicz Trevor Smith Nathan Noble Sharolyn Simoneau Carla Waterman Dean Andrews Barb Barnes Wilcox Brian Thorstad Darcey Huyghebaert Andrea Kerr Trisha Carleton Becky Dubasov
2023	Ryan Nickell Gale Stack Curtis Spelay Marvin Renneberg Rylan Michalchuk Scott Brinklow Ryan Sklapsky Dave Clark Aaron Anderson Kevin Harbidge Joanne Feeley Ryan Fowler Talena Scott Rosemarie Tam				



To nominate individuals for the Merit or Service Awards please refer to the Awards section in this handbook or on the website www.shsaa.ca.

Tomorrow has your name all over it.

We know that investing in Saskatchewan means investing in our youth. That's why we provide the resources youth need to flourish.



SaskTel
cares

sasktel.com/cares

SaskTel

JOIN THE PACK



UNIVERSITY OF
SASKATCHEWAN

huskies.usask.ca

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

The name of the Association is the:

SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

BELIEFS OF THE SHSAA

We believe:

- that we provide the administrative format for all high school sport activities.
- that athletics is an integral part of the holistic development of youth.
- in the value of sportsmanship and competition within an ethical framework.
- that we provide equity of access to participation across the province.
- that we encourage an active, healthy lifestyle, through the promotion of activities.

MEMBERSHIP CLASS INFORMATION

1. There shall be five (5) Classes of Membership
 - 1.1. Class A Participating Members
 - 1.2. Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association
 - 1.3. Class C League of Educational Administrators, Directors, & Superintendents (LEADS)
 - 1.4. Class D Affiliate
 - 1.5. Class E Officials
2. Class A Participating Members
 - 2.1. Class A Participating membership is open to Boards of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, any First Nations Band operating a high school or on whose land a high school is operated, and any independent school registered with the appropriate government department of agency for that purpose and which is a body corporate or association and which operates a high school in Saskatchewan.
 - 2.2. This class of membership interest will be issued in subdivisions, the authority given to the directors to determine the designation of and the rights, privileges, restrictions, and conditions attaching to the membership interest of each subdivision.
3. Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association
 - 3.1. Is the Saskatchewan School Boards Association who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time.
 - 3.2. The holder of a Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association member is entitled to attend at all membership meetings and is not entitled to vote/
 - 3.3. The holder of a Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by a person so named by the Saskatchewan School Boards Association in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
 - 3.4. The holder of a Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
 - 3.5. The holder of a Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association shall be entitled to appoint 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.

4. Class C LEADS
 - 4.1. Is the LEADS who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time.
 - 4.2. The holder of a Class C LEADS member is entitled to attend at all membership meetings and is not entitled to vote.
 - 4.3. The holder of a Class C LEADS membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by a person so named by the LEADS in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
 - 4.4. The holder of a Class C LEADS membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
 - 4.5. The holder of a Class C LEADS shall be entitled to appoint 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.
5. Class D Affiliate
 - 5.1. Membership in Class D Affiliate is open to the following who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time:
 - 5.1.1. The Saskatchewan Teachers Federation;
 - 5.1.2. Physical and Health Education Saskatchewan;
 - 5.1.3. The provincial government department responsible for sport;
 - 5.1.4. The provincial government department responsible for education;
 - 5.1.5. Saskatchewan Parks and Recreation Association;
 - 5.1.6. The University of Regina;
 - 5.1.7. The University of Saskatchewan;
 - 5.1.8. Provincial Sport Organizations for which sports are SHSAA sanctioned activities;
 - 5.1.9. Sask Sport Inc.;
 - 5.1.10. Coaches Association of Saskatchewan; and
 - 5.1.11. Saskatchewan Sport Medicine and Science Council.
 - 5.2. The holder of a Class D Affiliate membership is entitled to attend the Annual Meeting of Members and is not entitled to vote.
 - 5.3. The holder of a Class D Affiliate membership shall be represented at the Annual Meeting of Members of the Association by a person so named by the Affiliate Member in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
 - 5.4. The holder of a Class D Affiliate membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
6. Class E Officials
 - 6.1. Membership in Class E Officials is open to the following who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time:
 - 6.1.1. Any individual assigned to officiate any SHSAA sport or event sanctioned by any Class A Participating Member.
 - 6.2. The holder of a Class E Officials membership is entitled to attend the Annual Meeting of Members and is not entitled to vote.
 - 6.3. The holder of a Class E Officials membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.

CORPORATION TYPE

7. The Association is a provincially incorporated non-profit "Charitable" corporation as described in various acts of the Province of Saskatchewan and is governed by the laws pertaining to corporations in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, primarily the Saskatchewan Non-Profit Corporations Act.

AUTHORIZED NUMBER OF DIRECTORS

8. The minimum number of directors shall be eight (8) and the maximum number of directors shall be twenty (20).

RIGHTS TO TRANSFER MEMBERSHIP INTEREST

9. There are no rights to transfer membership interest.

RESTRICTIONS ON ACTIVITIES

10. To plan, supervise, and administer inter-school and inter-district athletic activities and programs for Saskatchewan High Schools.
11. To provide a reasonable system for school teams to advance to a provincial level championship.

DISSOLUTION PROVISIONS

12. Upon liquidation and dissolution, any remaining property and/or assets shall be transferred to the Saskatchewan Government Department responsible for Education.

**YOUR EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN NIKE TEAM DEALER**

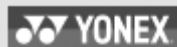
CANADA'S LARGEST INSTITUTIONAL SPORTING GOODS SUPPLIER FROM COAST TO COAST

Brad Fetch - Saskatchewan Territory Manager
bfetch@tlitzen.com 1-800-603-5164 x 365

tlitzen.com

TEAM **TLITZEN**

NEW ASTROX77



for beyond ordinary



BYLAWS

Preamble

One cannot legislate good sportsmanship or complete participation; these are goals towards which this Association must strive. It is only through the realization that the objectives of this Association constitute more than words in a handbook that the Association can be the educative force that it should be.

BYLAW No. 1

A Bylaw relating generally to the conduct and the business and affairs of

Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association
(hereinafter called the "Association")

IT IS HEREBY ENACTED as a Bylaw of the Association as follows:

DEFINITIONS

1. In this bylaw and all other bylaws of the Association, unless the context otherwise requires:
 - 1.1. "Act" means the Non-Profit Corporations Act of Saskatchewan, its successor documents, parallel documents, amendments, and other applicable laws of Saskatchewan, and Canada;
 - 1.2. "Articles" means the articles attached to the certificate of incorporation or continuance of the Association and from time to time amended or restated;
 - 1.3. "bylaw" means any bylaw of the Association from time-to-time in force and effect;
 - 1.4. all terms contained in the bylaws which are not defined in the bylaws and which are defined in the Act shall have the meaning given to such terms as given in the Act;
 - 1.5. "Members" and "the Members" means the members of SHSAA.
 - 1.6. "the directors" and "Board" and "The Board of Directors" mean the directors and Board of the Association for the time being;
 - 1.7. "in writing" and "written" includes printing, lithography, email, and other commonly used modes of representing or reproducing words in visible form;
 - 1.8. words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders, words importing persons shall include bodies corporate, partnerships, and other related or implied bodies of parties with a relevant relationship;
 - 1.9. the headings used in this bylaw are inserted for reference purposes only and are not to be considered in construing the terms and provisions hereof or to be deemed in any way to clarify, modify, or explain the effect of such terms or provisions;
 - 1.10. "Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association" or "the Association" or "SHSAA" is the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association;
 - 1.11. "Executive Director" or "ED" is the Executive Director of the Association as appointed from time-to-time by the Board.

OBJECTS OF THE ASSOCIATION

2. The objectives of the Association are:
 - 2.1. To encourage schools to provide a program of athletic activities for students.
 - 2.2. To encourage a varied athletic program in schools by restricting play to the recognized school sport season.
 - 2.3. To encourage the development of citizenship, good sportsmanship, and athletic skills.
 - 2.4. To encourage, plan, supervise, and administer inter-school and inter-district competitions.
 - 2.5. To encourage participation by students in a wide variety of inter-school athletics.
 - 2.6. To encourage the integration of sport activity with other portions of the school program.
 - 2.7. To encourage participation by students as representatives of their school and to discourage all-star competitions.
3. The Association's activities are restricted to:
 - 3.1. planning, supervising, and administering the inter-school and inter-district athletic activities of Saskatchewan High Schools; and
 - 3.2. providing a reasonable system for school teams to advance to a provincial level championship.

TYPE OF CORPORATION

4. The Association is a provincially incorporated non-profit "Charitable" corporation as described in various acts of the Province of Saskatchewan and is governed by the laws pertaining to corporations in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, primarily the Saskatchewan Non-Profit Corporations Act.

ORGANIZATION

5. Districts
 - 5.1. The province shall be divided into districts, based on the school divisions established under The Education Act 1995, and the boundaries of the districts shall be as determined by public school division boundaries as determined by The Education Act 1995 and further as generally illustrated on the map attached as Schedule A to these bylaws.
 - 5.2. The Districts shall be further recognized as:
 - 5.2.1. District 1 Battle West
 - 5.2.2. District 2 Central Valley
 - 5.2.3. District 3 East Central
 - 5.2.4. District 4 Horizon Central
 - 5.2.5. District 5 North Central
 - 5.2.6. District 6 North East
 - 5.2.7. District 7 North West
 - 5.2.8. District 8 Qu'Appelle Valley
 - 5.2.9. District 9 Regina City
 - 5.2.10. District 10 Saskatoon City
 - 5.2.11. District 11 South Central
 - 5.2.12. District 12 South East
 - 5.2.13. District 13 South West
 - 5.2.14. District 14 West Central

6. Sections

- 6.1. The province shall be divided, for the purpose of administration, into four sections comprised of Districts as follows:
 - 6.1.1. Section I: South West, South Central, West Central, and Regina
 - 6.1.2. Section II: South East, Qu'Appelle Valley, and East Central
 - 6.1.3. Section III: North Central, North East, Horizon Central, and Saskatoon
 - 6.1.4. Section IV: North West, Battle West, and Central Valley

7. District Councils

- 7.1. Each district shall establish a District Council to be made up of all the SHSAA High School Representatives in the district.
- 7.2. A District Council may provide in its bylaws that other persons such as trustees, coaches, or officials may be voting members of the District Council provided:
 - 7.2.1. that the appointment or election of such persons must be approved by the Member operating the high school that the persons are representing; and
 - 7.2.2. that such persons shall not vote to elect the Voting Delegates to the annual meeting.
- 7.3. The District Council may pass a District constitution, bylaws, elect officers, hold meetings, and collect district membership fees, provided however, that the purposes, aims, and rules of such District Councils shall be compatible with the articles, bylaws, and policies of the Association.
- 7.4. Prior to any District Council constitution, bylaws, or amendments to the constitution or bylaws, taking effect, the bylaws or amendments passed by the District Council must be brought forward for approval by the Board of Directors.
- 7.5. In the absence of a District Bylaw or Policy to deal with a particular situation arising in a District, the current SHSAA Bylaws and Policies shall be used.

RULES OF ORDER

8. General Rules of Order

- 8.1. The rules of order and rules regarding governance of the Association will follow this order of precedence:
 - 8.1.1. The Saskatchewan Non-Profit Corporations Act, and all other applicable Saskatchewan and Canadian legislation;
 - 8.1.2. The Articles of Incorporation of the Association as may be amended from time-to-time;
 - 8.1.3. The Bylaws of the Association as may be amended from time-to-time;
 - 8.1.4. Special Resolutions of the Association, or other resolutions requiring more than normal quorum;
 - 8.1.5. Normal Resolutions of the Association, or membership; and then
 - 8.1.6. Resolutions of the Board of Directors.

9. Rules of Order for Annual Meeting

- 9.1. The rules of order for the conduct of the SHSAA annual meeting will, in general, follow the Robert's Rules of Order. A general summary of often-used rules is included in Administration Policy.

MEMBERSHIP

10. There will be five (5) classes of membership in SHSAA.
11. Membership Transfer – There shall be no transfer of membership.
12. Membership Withdrawal – A member may withdraw from the Association immediately upon giving to the Board of Directors written notice of their intention to withdraw.
13. The five (5) classes of membership and the divisions therein are:
 - 13.1. Class A Participating Members
 - 13.1.1. Class A Participating membership is open to Boards of education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, any First Nations Band operating a high school or on whose land a high school is operated, and any independent school registered with the appropriate government department of agency for that purpose and which is a body corporate or association and which operates a high school in Saskatchewan.
 - 13.1.2. This class of membership interest will be issued in the following subdivisions hereinafter referred to as “Districts”:
 - 13.1.2.1. District 1 Battle West
 - 13.1.2.2. District 2 Central Valley
 - 13.1.2.3. District 3 East Central
 - 13.1.2.4. District 4 Horizon Central
 - 13.1.2.5. District 5 North Central
 - 13.1.2.6. District 6 North East
 - 13.1.2.7. District 7 North West
 - 13.1.2.8. District 8 Qu'Appelle Valley
 - 13.1.2.9. District 9 Regina City
 - 13.1.2.10. District 10 Saskatoon City
 - 13.1.2.11. District 11 South Central
 - 13.1.2.12. District 12 South East
 - 13.1.2.13. District 13 South West
 - 13.1.2.14. District 14 West Central
 - 13.2. Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association
 - 13.3. Class C League of Educational Administrators, Directors, & Superintendents (LEADS)
 - 13.4. Class D Affiliate
 - 13.5. Class E Officials
14. Rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions that constitute the membership interests of each class of membership:
 - 14.1. Class A – Participating – District
 - 14.1.1. Only the following who have paid any prescribed fees may hold a Class A – Participating – District membership:
 - 14.1.1.1. For each District, see Schedule B for a list of Boards of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, any First Nations Band operating a high school or on whose land a high school is operated, and any independent school registered with the appropriate government department of agency for that purpose and which is a body corporate or association and which operates a high school in Saskatchewan.

- 14.1.2. The holders of a Class A – Participating – District membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by Seven (7) individuals selected thru the District Athletic Association comprised of:
 - 14.1.2.1. 1 School Board Trustee Representative;
 - 14.1.2.2. 1 Administrator Representative;
 - 14.1.2.3. 1 League of Educational Administrators, Directors, & Superintendents (LEADS) representative;
 - 14.1.2.4. The Officials Commissioner OR a District Referee in Chief;
 - 14.1.2.5. 3 at large individuals, whereas a minimum of two self-identify as: Indigenous, oppressed by racism, 2SLGBTQ+, new to Canada, female, with disabilities, neurodiverse, from non-dominant faith communities, or any people who historically were and currently are under-represented in Saskatchewan high school athletics.
 - 14.1.2.5.1. The equity-seeking members at large must be from different under-represented backgrounds.
- 14.1.3. All must hold a valid Saskatchewan Teaching Certificate and must be employed by a District School or Division Member at the time of the annual meeting of the Association with the exception being the School Board Trustee, who must be a sitting member as a current elected representative of a District School Division Member at the time of the annual meeting of the Association, authorized by a proxy from the holder of the Class A – Regular – District membership, each proxy carrying one (1) vote;
- 14.1.4. Each District Council shall file a certified copy of the list of the seven voting delegates of the district with the Executive Director of the Association prior to the start of each annual membership meeting of the Association.
- 14.1.5. All Members within the subdivision shall have the right to select delegates to vote at meetings of the District where representatives are chosen by having the principal of each high school designate a delegate for the high school and such selection shall be brought to the Member operating the high school for approval.
 - 14.1.5.1. Upon approval by the Member, the person so named shall represent the Member as a High School Delegate.
- 14.1.6. The holders of a Class A – Participant – District membership shall be entitled to vote to elect the Directors of the Association.
 - 14.1.6.1. The holder of a Class A – Participating – District 9 Regina City membership shall in addition to being entitled to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association shall be entitled to elect 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.
 - 14.1.6.2. The holder of a Class A – Participating – District 10 Saskatoon City membership shall in addition to being entitled to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association shall be entitled to elect 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.

- 14.2. Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association
 - 14.2.1. Is the Saskatchewan School Boards Association who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time.
 - 14.2.2. The holder of a Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association member is entitled to attend at all membership meetings and is not entitled to vote;
 - 14.2.3. The holder of a Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by a person so named by the Saskatchewan School Boards Association in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
 - 14.2.4. The holder of a Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
 - 14.2.5. The holder of a Class B Saskatchewan School Boards Association shall be entitled to appoint 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.
- 14.3. Class C LEADS
 - 14.3.1. Is the LEADS who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time.
 - 14.3.2. The holder of a Class C LEADS member is entitled to attend at all membership meetings and is not entitled to vote;
 - 14.3.3. The holder of a Class C LEADS membership shall be represented at meetings of the members of the Association by a person so named by the LEADS in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors;
 - 14.3.4. The holder of a Class C LEADS membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
 - 14.3.5. The holder of a Class C LEADS shall be entitled to appoint 1 director to the Board separately from all other directors.
- 14.4. Class D Affiliate
 - 14.4.1. Membership in Class D Affiliate is open to the following who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time:
 - 14.4.1.1. The Saskatchewan Teachers Federation;
 - 14.4.1.2. Saskatchewan Physical Education Association;
 - 14.4.1.3. The provincial government department responsible for sport;
 - 14.4.1.4. The provincial government department responsible for education;
 - 14.4.1.5. Saskatchewan Parks and Recreation Association;
 - 14.4.1.6. The University of Regina;
 - 14.4.1.7. The University of Saskatchewan;
 - 14.4.1.8. Provincial Sport Organizations for which sports are SHSAA sanctioned activities;
 - 14.4.1.9. Sask Sport Inc.
 - 14.4.1.10. Coaches Association of Saskatchewan; and
 - 14.4.1.11. Saskatchewan Sport Medicine and Science Council.
 - 14.4.2. The holder of a Class D Affiliate membership is entitled to attend the Annual Meeting of Members and is not entitled to vote.

- 14.4.3. The holder of a Class D Affiliate membership shall be represented at the Annual Meeting of Members of the Association by a person so named by the Affiliate Member in a form as from time-to-time determined by the Board of Directors.
- 14.4.4. The holder of a Class D Affiliate membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.
- 14.5. Class E Officials
 - 14.5.1. Membership in Class E Officials is open to the following who pays any fees as may be established by the directors from time-to-time:
 - 14.5.1.1. Any individual assigned to officiate any SHSAA sport or event sanctioned by any Class A Participating Member.
 - 14.5.2. The holder of a Class E Officials membership is entitled to attend the Annual Meeting of Members and is not entitled to vote.
 - 14.5.3. The holder of a Class E Officials membership shall not be entitled to vote to elect directors to the Board of Directors of the Association.

MEMBERSHIP DUES

- 15. The Board of Directors may set and charge members fees to members of any class of membership.
- 16. Membership dues may be collected by the District Council and forwarded to the Association by the District Council.
- 17. Failure of any Member to submit the assessed dues to the District Council prior to the date specified in the bylaws, shall entitle the Association to revoke the membership of the offending Member.

MEMBERSHIP MEETINGS

- 18. The President of the Board or the Board by resolution may, and the Executive Director shall upon direction of any of the foregoing, subject to compliance with the Act, the articles, and the bylaws, at any time call and at any place convene the annual or a special meeting of the members. The President shall call a Special Meeting of members when requested to do so, in writing, by more than seven Members.
- 19. Fixed Record Date: For the purpose of determining members entitled to receive notice of a meeting of members, the record date for the determination of members shall be at the close of business on the day preceding the day on which the notice is given.
- 20. Notice of meeting: Notice of the time and place of a meeting of members shall be sent, not more than 50 nor less than 15 days before the meeting:
 - 20.1. to each member entitled to vote at the meeting;
 - 20.2. to each District Council;
 - 20.3. to each director; and
 - 20.4. to the auditor of the Association.

21. A member entitled to attend a meeting of members, may waive in any manner, notice of a meeting of members, and attendance of that person at a meeting of members is a waiver of notice of the meeting, except where they attend a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the grounds that the meeting is not lawfully called.
22. A quorum for any meeting of members shall be constituted only if a minimum of fifty one percent (51%) of the total number of voting member delegates are present or are represented by proxy or other representative. If a quorum is present when the meeting is called to order, then a quorum shall be deemed to be constituted throughout the continuance of the meeting, notwithstanding a call of quorum. If a quorum is not present at the time and place fixed for the meeting in the notice thereof, the meeting may conduct only one order of business, and that is to fix the time and date of the next meeting. All lawful notice requirements for meetings apply to the meeting called by this means.
23. The President of the Board or in their absence the Vice President, or in their absence any Officer of the Association shall preside as chair of every meeting of the members of the Association. If there is no such chair, or if at any meeting the chair is not present within thirty (30) minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting or is unwilling to act as Chair, the members present shall endorse someone of their number to be chair of the meeting.
24. The chair of the meeting may, with the consent of the voting members at the meeting, adjourn any meeting of members and fix a time and place to reconvene the meeting and, subject to the Act, no notice of the time and place for the holding of the adjourned meeting shall be required if the adjourned meeting is held within 30 days of the date of the original meeting; if a quorum as constituted at the time of adjournment is present. If there is not a quorum, as so constituted, present at the adjourned meeting, the original meeting shall be deemed to have terminated after its adjournment. Any business may be brought before or dealt with at any adjourned meeting which might have been brought before or dealt with at the original meeting held in accordance with the notice calling the same.
25. Voting at a meeting of members shall be by show of hands or appropriate voting marker/card except where a ballot is demanded by a member or proxyholder entitled to vote at the meeting or for the election of Directors.
26. At a meeting, unless a ballot is demanded or other rules of order apply, a declaration by the Chair that a resolution has been carried or carried unanimously or by any particular majority or lost or not carried by a particular majority shall be conclusive evidence of the fact without proof of the number or proportion of votes recorded in favour of or against the motion.
27. Documentation at Annual Meeting: Subject to the act, the Board shall place before the Members at every meeting:
 - 27.1. financial statements as prescribed by the act; and
 - 27.2. the report of the auditor, if any, copies of which shall be provided to the Members no less than fifteen (15) days prior to the annual meeting and the Director of the Association Branch in a manner as permitted by the act.

28. Special Business

28.1. All Business transacted at an annual meeting, except consideration of the financial statements, auditor's report, election of Directors and reappointment of incumbent auditor, and all business transacted at any other meeting of Members, is deemed to be special business.

29. No special business may be transacted at a meeting of Members unless the notice of meeting states the nature of the business in sufficient detail to permit the Members to form a reasoned judgment thereon;

30. Any member shall submit to the Association notice of any matter that he or she proposes to raise and discuss at the special meeting and notice of the proposal shall be given with the notice of the next meeting of the Members.

PROXIES AND VOTING

31. In regard to proxies and voting:

31.1. As members of the Participating membership and its divisions are bodies corporate, the Association shall recognize any individual authorized by a proxy in writing and in a form as prescribed by the SHSAA Board from time-to-time, by the District Authorities to represent it at meetings of members of the Association.

31.2. An individual authorized pursuant to subsection (31.1) may exercise on behalf of the body corporate that they represent all the powers it could exercise if it were an individual member.

31.3. Votes at meetings of members will be given by proxy and the proxy holder must be personally in attendance at the meeting.

DIRECTORS

32. The Board shall consist of 12 Directors except those years where the Past President's 1-year term has expired in which years the Board shall consist of 11 Directors, those being:

32.1. President

32.2. 1 **Equity** Director

32.2.1. ***Whereas the Equity Director self-identifies as an individual who is: Indigenous, oppressed by racism, 2SLGBTQ+, new to Canada, female, with disabilities, neurodiverse, from non-dominant faith communities, or any people who historically were and currently are under-represented in Saskatchewan high school athletics.***

32.3. 1 Director acting as Officials' Representative

32.4. 1 Director from Saskatoon

32.5. 1 Director from Regina

32.6. 1 Director from Section I

32.7. 1 Director from Section II

32.8. 1 Director from Section III

32.9. 1 Director from Section IV

32.10. 1 Director appointed by the Saskatchewan School Boards Association.

32.11. 1 Director appointed by LEADS.

32.12. Past President

33. The Board shall manage or supervise the management of the affairs and business of the Association and may exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Association and which are not by the Act or other statute, the articles, the bylaws or any resolution of the Association expressly directed or required to be done in some other manner.
34. The minimum number of Directors will be 8 and the maximum number will be 20.
35. All Directors, including the President, shall be elected for a 2-year term with the exception of Saskatchewan School Boards Association Director and LEADS Director whose length of terms shall be determined by the appropriate member.
36. Directors, including the President, may be elected for a maximum of 2 consecutive 2-year terms with the exception of Saskatchewan School Boards Association Director and LEADS Director whose length of terms shall be determined by the appropriate member. Following the completion of the two consecutive, 2 year terms, the affected individual must take a one year absence from sitting on the Board before running for election as a Director again except should that individual run for the position of President.
37. The Term of the Past President shall be for one year and that year will be the year in which the Past President became Past President.
38. Director Qualifications
 - 38.1. Further to Section 92 of the Act, Directors are not required to be members of the Association, but must hold a valid Saskatchewan Teaching Certificate and be currently employed by a Board of Education in Saskatchewan, a registered independent school, a high school operated by a First Nations Band, or be a trustee.
 - 38.2. Directors elected for Section I, II, III, and IV shall be employed in one of the Districts in the appropriate section as outlined in Section 6.1.
39. Vacancies
 - 39.1. Where there is a vacancy or vacancies in the Board, the vacancy among the directors may be filled by the Board whose term will serve until the next Annual Meeting, except where the members of any class of members have an exclusive right to elect one or more directors, those vacancies can only be filled by the membership class with the exclusive right to elect that Board member and only until the next Annual Meeting.
 - 39.2. Directors so placed will exercise full Director's powers and authority.
40. Removal of Directors
 - 40.1. Subject to subsection (40.2), the members of the Association, by ordinary resolution at a special meeting, may remove any Director or Directors from office.
 - 40.2. Where any class of members or subdivision of members that does not constitute a separate class of members has an exclusive right to elect one or more directors, a director so elected may only be removed by an ordinary resolution at a meeting of the members of that class or subdivision.

- 40.3. Where a Director is holding a Director position where the member category responsible for electing that Director ceases to have members, that Director shall immediately cease to be a Director.
41. Conflict of Interest and disclosure of interested director contract
 - 41.1. A Director shall disclose their interest in any material contract or proposed material contract with the Association in accordance with Section 107 of the Act and as determined by board policy.
42. Remuneration
 - 42.1. Directors will not receive remuneration for their duties as Directors but shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the carrying out of those duties.

MEETINGS OF DIRECTORS

43. The Board of Directors shall meet at least four times in each year.
44. Meetings of the Board and of any committee of the Board may be held at any place within Saskatchewan or outside Saskatchewan, except where limited by statute. A meeting of the Board may be convened by the President of the Board or any two (2) Directors at any time and the Executive Director shall upon direction of any of the foregoing convene a meeting of the Board. Except as otherwise provided in the act, the bylaws, and resolutions of the Association, the Directors either as a Board or as a committee thereof may convene, adjourn, and otherwise regulate their meetings as they think fit.
45. Notice of the time and place of each meeting of the Board shall be given to each Director, in the case of notice given by personal delivery or by telephone, email, or other form of communication, not less than seven (7) days before the time the meeting is so held, and in the case of notice given by mail, not less than seven days (7) days before the time when the meeting is to be held; provided that meetings of the Board or of any committee of the Board may be held at any time without formal notice if all the Directors are present (including present by way of electronic participation) or if all the absent Directors waive notice.
46. For the first meeting of the Board to be held immediately following the election of the Directors at an annual or general meeting of the Board, no notice need be given to the newly elected Directors in order for the meeting to be duly constituted, provided a quorum of Directors is present. This section of the bylaws constitutes notice that a meeting of the Board will be held immediately following such a meeting, provided a quorum of Directors is present.
47. Unless otherwise determined by a resolution of the Directors or of the Association, the number larger than half the total of the Directors shall constitute a quorum for any meeting of the Board. If a quorum is present when the meeting is called to order, then a quorum shall be deemed to be constituted throughout the continuance of the meeting. If a quorum is not present at the time and place fixed for the meeting in the notice of the meeting in the notice thereof, the only action the Directors present may take, is to fix the time and place of the next meeting.
48. The President of the Board, or in their absence the Vice President, shall preside as chair of every meeting of the Directors of the Association, but if at any meeting

the President and Vice President are not present within thirty (30) minutes after the time appointed for holding the same, the Directors present may choose one of their number to be chair of the meeting.

49. The Chair of a meeting may, with the consent of the meeting, adjourn any meeting of the Board from time-to-time to a fixed time and place and subject to the Act no notice of the fixed time and place for the holding of the meeting shall be required if the adjourned meeting is held in accordance with the terms of the adjournment and if a quorum as constituted at the time of the present thereat. If there is not a quorum as so constituted present at the adjourned meeting, the original meeting shall be deemed to have terminated forthwith after its adjournment. Any business may be brought before or dealt with at any adjourned meeting which might have been brought before or dealt with at the original meeting in accordance with the notice calling the same.
50. Decisions of the Directors shall be determined by a majority of votes of the Directors present, and in the case of an equality of votes the Chair of the meeting shall not have a second and casting vote and the resolution shall be lost.
51. Resolution in lieu of meeting
 - 51.1. A resolution in writing, signed by all the Directors entitled to vote on that resolution at a meeting of Directors is as valid as if it had been passed at a meeting of Directors.
 - 51.2. A resolution in writing, signed by all the Directors entitled to vote on that resolution at a meeting of Directors, satisfies all the requirements of the Act relating to the meetings of Directors.
 - 51.3. Resolutions in writing contemplated by this paragraph 51.1 may be signed in several counterparts, which counterparts together shall constitute a single resolution in writing.

OFFICERS

52. The Board may, from time-to-time, designate specific officers for the Association and until further determined, the only officers shall be the President and Vice President.
53. The Directors may, from time-to-time, appoint individuals to fill the Vice President offices as specified in Section 52 above or any other office as established by the Board, specify the term of office and duties and delegate to them, subject to the Act, the powers to manage the business and affairs of the Association. Further, the Board may, from time-to-time, subject to the provisions of the Act, vary, add to, or limit the powers and duties of the officers, or remove from office any officer of the Association.
54. With the exception of the office of President, people so appointed do not need to be elected members of the Board of Directors, and if they are not elected members, they shall not be entitled to vote at any meetings of the Board.
55. For greater certainty, the duties of the President of the Association shall be as follows:
 - 55.1. to preside as chair at all meetings of the members and Directors;
 - 55.2. to report in writing on behalf of the Board at each annual general meeting of the Association;
 - 55.3. to be an ex-officio member of all committees

- 55.4. to represent the Association at public or official functions; and
- 55.5. to perform such other duties as may be assigned from time-to-time by motion or resolution of the Board.
- 55.6. Have such other powers and duties as the Board may specify.

NOTICES

- 56. Any notice (which includes any communication or document) to be given (which term includes sent, delivered, or served) pursuant to the Act, the articles, the bylaws, or otherwise to a member, Director, officer, auditor, or member of a committee of the Board shall be sufficiently given if delivered personally to the person to whom it is to be given or if delivered to their latest mailing address as shown in the records of the Association or if delivered to their latest email address as shown in the records of the Association or if sent to them by other communications means agreed to and commonly used for communication within the Association and its members. A notice so delivered shall be deemed to have been given when it is delivered personally or to the said address as aforesaid; a notice so dispatched shall be deemed to have been given when dispatched or when delivered to the appropriate communication company or agency or its representative for dispatch. The Executive Director may change or cause to be changed the recorded address of any member, Director, officer, auditor, or member of a committee of the Board in accordance with any information which the Executive Director believes to be reliable.
- 57. In computing the time when notice must be given under any provision requiring a specific number of hours' notice of any meeting or other event, the hour of giving the notice and the hour of the commencement of the meeting shall be excluded, and in computing the date when notice must be given under any provision requiring a specified number of days' notice of any meeting or other event, the date of giving the notice shall be excluded and the date of the meeting or other event shall be included.
- 58. Where notices or other documents required to be given by the Association to its members have been mailed to a member at their latest address as shown in the records of the Association and where on three (3) consecutive occasions, notices or other documents have been returned by the post office to the Association, the Association is not required to mail to the member any further notices or other documents until such time as the Association receives written notice from the member requesting that notices and other documents be sent to the shareholder at a specified address.
- 59. All notices or other documents shall, with respect to memberships registered in more than one name (such as a partnership), be given to whichever of such persons is named first in the records of the Association and any notice or other document so given shall be sufficient notice of delivery of such document to all the holders of a membership.
- 60. The signature of any Director or officer of the Association to any notice may be written, stamped, typed, printed, or otherwise affixed to notice. Partial signatures (except where such partial signature violates duly designated corporate authentication procedures) will be deemed to be in full.

61. A special general meeting and the annual general meeting of members of the Association may be convened by one and the same notice, and it shall be no objection to the said meeting that it only convenes the second meeting contingently on any resolution being passed by the requisite majority at the first meeting.

COMMITTEES

62. Standing Committees

- 62.1. The board may establish standing committees of the board to conduct such business and perform such duties as may from time-to-time be determined by the board in the terms of reference of the committee. At a minimum, there shall be a Finance & Management Committee. The board may establish other committees as it deems appropriate.

63. Limited Number

- 63.1. The number of standing committees shall be kept to a minimum.

64. Finance & Management Committee

- 64.1. The board shall annually appoint a Finance & Management committee. The Finance & Management committee shall be composed of a minimum; the President, LEADS Representative, and School Board Representative. The Executive Director shall be an ex officio member of the Finance & Management committee. The board may establish the terms of reference for the Finance & Management committee, which shall include oversight of finances.

65. Nominations Committee

- 65.1. The President shall appoint a nominating committee and shall establish the terms of reference for the committee.

66. Ad Hoc Committees

- 66.1. The board may establish ad hoc committees and their terms of reference, as required. The terms of reference shall include formation and dissolution terms for the committees formed.

67. Terms of Reference for all Standing and/or Ad Hoc committees shall consist of the following content:

- 67.1. Name and Type of Committee (Standing/Ad Hoc/Special)
- 67.2. Purpose of the Committee
- 67.3. Composition
- 67.4. Appointment of Chair
- 67.5. Decision making process
- 67.6. Authority Delegated
- 67.7. Timeframe/Reporting/Deadlines/Dissolution
- 67.8. Meetings
- 67.9. Staff Support
- 67.10. Communications with the Board
- 67.11. Communications with the Executive Director
- 67.12. Specific Areas of Responsibility
- 67.13. Other

68. The committee chair will be appointed by the board. If the board does not appoint a chair, the committee may appoint a chair from among its members.
69. Other members of an ad hoc committee may be appointed by the committee chair in consultation with the board, and may, but need not be, members of the Association.
70. Removal of Committee Members. A member of any committee may be recommended for removal before expiration of that person's term. A two-thirds (2/3) majority of the Committee must approve a resolution for recommended removal. The Board by simple majority may remove any member of any committee at any time.

AUDITOR

71. Appointment of Auditor

- 71.1. The Members of the Association entitled to vote shall at each annual meeting appoint an auditor to hold office until the close of the next such meeting. Such auditor shall meet the qualifications prescribed by the Act.

FISCAL YEAR

72. The fiscal year of the Association shall terminate on last day of April in each year.

REGISTERED OFFICE

73. The Association may from time-to-time:

- 73.1. by resolution of the Board of Directors change the address of the registered office of the Association within the municipality specified in the articles.
- 73.2. by special resolution change the municipality in which its registered office is located to a different municipality in Saskatchewan than that specified in the articles.

SEAL

74. The seal of the Association shall be such as the Board may from time-to-time adopt.

MANNER OF EXECUTION OF CONTRACTS

75. Contracts, documents, or instruments in writing may be signed by any two officers or Directors, and all contracts, documents, or instruments in writing so signed shall be binding upon the Association. The Board may from time-to-time by resolution appoint any officer or officers or any person or persons on behalf of the Association either to sign contracts, documents, or instruments in writing generally or to sign specific contracts, documents, or instruments in writing.

AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES, BYLAWS, AND POLICIES

76. Articles

- 76.1. A director or a member who is entitled to vote at an annual meeting of members may make a proposal, in accordance with section 127 of the Act, to amend the articles.
- 76.2. Amendments to the Articles of the Association may be made only by 75% majority of the eligible Membership votes.

- 76.3. An amendment becomes effective on the day shown in the certificate of amendment issued by the Director of Corporations and the articles are amended accordingly.

77. Bylaws

- 77.1. The directors, by resolution, may make, amend, or repeal any bylaws that regulate the activities and affairs of the Association.
- 77.2. The directors shall submit a bylaw, or an amendment or a repeal of a bylaw, made pursuant to section 77.1 to the members at the next meeting of members, and the members, may confirm, reject, or amend the bylaw, amendment, or repeal in accordance with Section 77.6.
- 77.3. A bylaw, or an amendment or a repeal of a bylaw, is effective from the day of the resolution of the directors pursuant to section 77.1 until it is confirmed, confirmed as amended, or rejected by the members pursuant to subsection 77.2 or until it ceases to be effective pursuant to section 77.4 and, where the bylaw is confirmed or confirmed as amended, it continues in effect in the form in which it was so confirmed.
- 77.4. If a bylaw, amendment, or repeal is rejected by the members, or if the directors do not submit a bylaw, amendment or repeal to the members as required pursuant to subsection 77.2, the bylaw, amendment, or repeal ceases to be effective and no subsequent resolution of the directors to make, amend, or repeal a bylaw having substantially the same purpose or effect is effective until it is confirmed or confirmed as amended by the members.
- 77.5. A member entitled to vote at a meeting of members may, in accordance with section 127 of the Act, make a proposal to make, amend, or repeal a bylaw.
- 77.6. Amendments to the Bylaws of the Association may be made only by 75% majority of the Membership votes cast at the meeting at which the proposed amendment is made.

78. Policies

- 78.1. Administrative Policies and Codes
 - 78.1.1. The Board may develop and implement policies required for the orderly internal administration of the Association including policies governing corporate human resources as and when it sees fit.
- 78.2. Program Policies, Officials Policy, and Program Guidelines
 - 78.2.1. The Board shall be charged with developing, proposing and maintaining program policies of the Association that deal with guidelines for interschool competitions, sport specific rules, sport specific playoff formats, and other issues that affect interschool athletics following considerable study by the sport specific sub committees established by the Board.
 - 78.2.2. Such policies shall not be inconsistent with the articles and bylaws of the Association.
 - 78.2.3. The Board may from time-to-time adopt policies or amend existing policies and such policies shall remain in effect from the date specified therein until the next following meeting of the Members at which time the policies or amendments shall be confirmed by the members.

- 78.2.4. If the policies or amendments are passed by the Members, they shall remain in effect. If the policies or amendments are not passed by the Members, they shall cease to be in effect from the date they are defeated. If the policies or amendments are not brought before the Members, they shall cease to be in effect as of the close of business on the last day of the Members meeting.
- 78.2.5. Amendments to the Program Policies, Officials Policy, or Program Guidelines may be made by a simple majority of Membership votes cast at the meeting at which the proposed amendment is made.

79. Schedules A and B

- 79.1. Schedule A and B may be amended from time-to-time and as required by ordinary resolution of the Board of Directors.

INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS AND INSURANCE

80. Indemnification

- 80.1. Subject to the limitations contained in the Act and other limitations in law, the Association shall indemnify a director or officer, a former director or officer, or a person who acts or acted at the Association's request as a director or officer of a body corporate of which the Association is or was a shareholder or creditor, and their heirs and legal representatives, against all costs, charges and expenses, including an amount paid to settle an action or satisfy a judgement, administrative action, or proceeding in which they are made a party by reason of being or having been a director or officer of the Association or such body corporate, if:
 - 80.1.1. they acted honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the Association; and
 - 80.1.2. In the case of a criminal or administrative action or proceeding that is enforced by a monetary penalty, they had reasonable grounds for believing that their conduct was lawful.
 - 80.1.3. The Association shall also indemnify such person in such other circumstances as the Act permits or requires.

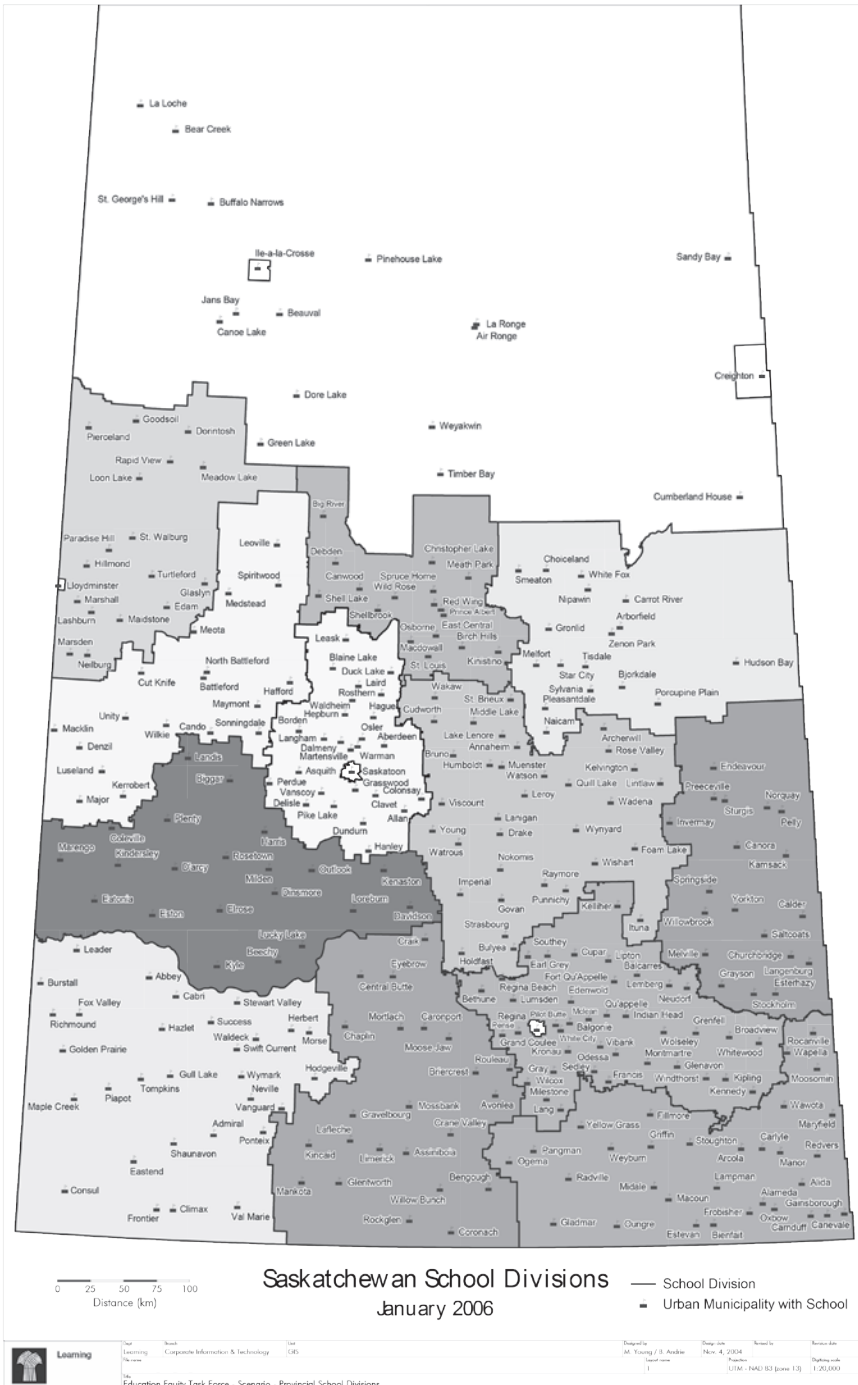
81. Insurance

- 81.1. The Association shall purchase and maintain insurance for the benefit of an individual mentioned in 80.1 against any liability incurred by the individual in the individual's capacity
 - 81.1.1. as a director or officer of the Association; or
 - 81.1.2. as a director or officer of another entity, or in a similar capacity, if the individual acts or acted in that capacity at the Association's request.

DISCIPLINE OF MEMBERS

- 82. The Association shall have the right to impose disciplinary sanctions on Members of the Association in the event a Member violates the Article, bylaws, policies, or rules of the Association and may pass policies to set out the penalties and the procedures to be followed.

SCHEDULE A



PROGRAM POLICY

DEFINITIONS

1. In this policy and all other policies of the Association, unless the context otherwise requires, the following definitions shall apply:
 - 1.1. Approved Coach or Supervisor – a coach or supervisor who has a teaching contract with a Member or a coach or supervisor who has been approved by the Member and the Association.
 - 1.2. Activity Rules – the rules relating to sport specific activities as published from time-to-time by the Association.
 - 1.3. “the Association” or “SHSAA” – Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association.
 - 1.4. Contest – a contest shall be a game for football, basketball, soccer, and curling; a match for volleyball, badminton, and wrestling; a competition for golf, cross-country, and track & field.
 - 1.5. “the directors” and “Board” and “The Board of Directors” – mean the directors and Board of the Association for the time being.
 - 1.6. “District” or “District Council” – a district as defined and delineated in the bylaws of the Association.
 - 1.7. “Executive Director” or “ED” – is the Executive Director of the Association as appointed from time-to-time by the Board.
 - 1.8. High school – a school conducting classes in grades 9 through 12 or any of these grades.
 - 1.9. “Members” and “the Members” – means the members of SHSAA.
 - 1.10. Official – any person officiating in a game or contest organized by the Association or one of its Members.
 - 1.11. Participation – attending practices, try-outs, or games with intent to represent the school or team in a contest.
 - 1.12. School year – July 1 to June 30
 - 1.13. Student – a student enrolled in Grade 9 through 12 in a school which is operated by a Member of the Association, or a Grade 8 student authorized by these policies, or another student authorized by these policies
 - 1.14. words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders, words importing persons shall include bodies corporate, partnerships, and other related or implied bodies of parties with a relevant relationship.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

General Requirements

2. In any school year, participation in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by any Member of the Association shall be open to any high school student:
 - 2.1. whose principal certifies that the student meets the eligibility requirements of the Association as set out in clause 3.; and;
 - 2.2. who is not otherwise ineligible pursuant to the bylaws or policies of the Association;
3. The eligibility requirements of the Association are that, in any school year, each student may only represent the school at which they are enrolled and;
 - 3.1. must be enrolled in Grade 9 through 12 during that school year, and;

- 3.2. must not hold a Grade 12 certificate as of September 1 of that school year (Note: in the case of foreign students, completed high school in the country of origin), and
- 3.3. must be within the period of eligibility as set out in these policies as follows:

Grade 8 Students

4. In the case of a high school designated as 1A, 2A, or 3A by the Association, a Grade 8 student may play as a representative of the high school in the sports of basketball, volleyball, soccer, and curling provided that:
 - 4.1. the use of grade 8 students is required to establish a team, and
 - 4.2. the Executive Director has approved of the use of Grade 8 students, (See Form E2) and
 - 4.3. if approved, no more than 25% of the team consists of Grade 8 students, and
 - 4.4. other than being in Grade 8, each student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association,
 - 4.5. the student must be attending the school which is making the application for use of the Grade 8 student.
5. In the case of all other high schools, a Grade 8 student may play as a representative of the high school in the sports of basketball, volleyball, soccer, and curling provided that:
 - 5.1. the use of Grade 8 students is required to establish a team, and
 - 5.2. the Board of the Association has approved of the use of Grade 8 students for that school in that school year (See Form E2); and
 - 5.3. if approved, no more than 25% of the team consists of Grade 8 students; and
 - 5.4. other than being in Grade 8 each student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association; and
 - 5.5. the student must be attending the school which is making the application for use of the Grade 8 student.

Older Students

6. In the event a student is 15 years of age as of September 1, in any school year, but has not yet entered Grade 9, that student may be designated as eligible to participate provided:
 - 6.1. the board of education approves of the participation of the student; and
 - 6.2. the student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association.

Home School and Distance Learning Students

7. Students who are not enrolled in or not physically attending a high school operated by a Member of the Association may participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by Members of the Association provided:
 - 7.1. a Member of the Association agrees that such students may represent a high school operated by the Member; and
 - 7.2. the student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association.
 - 7.3. schools that have Home School or Distance Learning Students representing them in interschool competitions must submit Form E-18 to the SHSAA office; and

- 7.4. when submitting enrolment numbers as required by the SHSAA policies, the school shall only report the numbers reported to the Ministry of Education and any adjustments for classification purposes will be completed by the SHSAA office upon receipt of Form E-18.

Foreign Exchange Students

8. Foreign-exchange students are permitted one school year of eligibility provided the sponsoring organization is listed on the CSIET (Council on Standards for International Education Travel) approved programs. Foreign-exchange students must meet all SHSAA eligibility rules.

Refugee Status Students

9. Students with refugee status who are eligible for SHSAA competition as per the policies of the Association but whose birth year is current year less 19 years (i.e. current year 2023 less 19 years is birth year of 2004) are permitted to participate in SHSAA activities for a period of time not exceeding two consecutive semesters. Schools must submit documentation supporting refugee status to the Executive Director who will determine the period of eligibility.

Alternative Education Programs

10. Students participating in alternative education programs at another school are eligible to participate in SHSAA activities provided the students are registered at the high school they will represent and meet all other SHSAA eligibility regulations.

Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion

11. SHSAA strives to create athletic environments that engage, accommodate, protect, respect, and include all students, staff, coaches, managers, trainers, or other persons, especially those who are Indigenous, oppressed by racism, 2SLGBTQ+, new to Canada, female, neurodiverse, from a lower socioeconomic background, with disabilities, part of non-dominant faith communities, and all who historically were and currently are under-represented in high school athletics.

Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity

12. Any student, staff, coach, manager, trainer, or other persons who are gender and/or sexually diverse may participate fully and safely in all SHSAA activities.
13. Any student whose identity does not align within the binary of male/female must choose the gender with which they will participate.

PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY

14. Students shall be eligible to participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association for a period of a maximum of three consecutive school years or 6 consecutive semesters.
15. The period of eligibility shall commence at the earlier of:
 - 15.1. the first day of the school year in which the student enters Grade 10; or
 - 15.2. the first day of the school year in which the student was sixteen years old on September 1st.
16. Schools may apply to the SHSAA Executive Director on behalf of students who may be age appropriate and wish to participate in high school athletics but are not yet enrolled in grade nine (see 6. older students).

ELIGIBILITY TO REPRESENT SCHOOL TEAMS

17. Students shall play as a representative of the high school in which they first registered as a bona fide high school student. In case of transfer from one school to another, including transfers from out-of-province, the student shall be deemed ineligible to participate in interschool athletics in the new school following the acceptance of this transfer-in by the principal (see Transfer Policy and Transfer Form).
18. Transfer Policy: A student who transfers schools is ineligible for interscholastic competition unless they establish their eligibility for participation. The onus is on the student and the family to provide the school with information required to establish eligibility to the satisfaction of the SHSAA.
19. Establishing Eligibility:
In order to establish eligibility for participation in athletics, students who transfer schools must meet one of the following three (3) conditions:
 - 19.1. Change of Residence
 - 19.1.1. Parent to parent move: the student moves to reside with the parent with whom they have not been living. Only two such transfers are allowed in a student's three years of eligibility. Except as otherwise provided, the residence of any student shall be deemed to be that of the parent to whom custody has been awarded by a court of competent jurisdiction. If no custody order has been entered, the residence shall be deemed to be that of the parent who had actual custody immediately upon separation.
 - OR
 - 19.1.2. Family move: the student has moved with the parent(s)/legal guardian(s) who have changed residence within the previous 12 months, to reside within the catchment area or normal boundaries of the school at which the student has registered. Any change in residence must be bona fide. Determination of what constitutes a bona fide change of residence depends upon the facts of each case. In order for a change of residence to be considered bona fide, at least the following facts must exist:
 - 19.1.2.1. The original residence must be abandoned as a residence; that is sold, rented, or disposed of as a residence, and must not be used as a residence by another member of the family;
 - 19.1.2.2. The entire family must make the change and take with them the household goods and furniture appropriate to the circumstances;
 - 19.1.2.3. The change must be made with the intent that it is permanent.

NOTE to 19.1.1 and 19.1.2 above:

- a) Under no circumstances can a student have more than one residence for eligibility purposes. It is the obligation of the school to know the residence status of each athlete and to require compliance with these requirements.
- b) Legal Guardianship: Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, when considering eligibility, the SHSAA may take into consideration the existence of a Guardianship Order issued by a Court of competent jurisdiction. However, the existence of such a Court Order shall not be determinative of the issue of the eligibility of any student to participate in SHSAA governed athletic activities.

OR

19.2. Directed by Legal Authority

19.2.1. The student is directed by legal authority to move from their current school to a different jurisdiction. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for the purpose of the transfer policy "legal authority" shall include but shall not be restricted to:

19.2.1.1. a Court of competent jurisdiction; and

19.2.1.2. any department or agency of the Provincial or Federal government acting within the scope of its authority or pursuant to an Order of a Court of competent jurisdiction; and

19.2.1.3. any school board or school authority acting within the scope of its authority or pursuant to an Order of a Court of competent jurisdiction.

19.2.2. A student whose custody has been established by court order or social service agency decision is eligible for participation at the school to which he or she is assigned.

19.3. In the event that a student cannot satisfy the requirements for eligibility as set out in paragraphs 19.1.1, 19.1.2, 19.2.1 or 19.2.2, then the SHSAA may in its absolute discretion determine a student to be eligible upon proper completion of a Transfer Form (E-17) that shall contain:

19.3.1. Signatures of approval from the principal and the athletic director of the school receiving the student; and

19.3.2. A signed statement from at least one parent or legal guardian stating that the primary reason for the transfer is for an educational purpose, and that the transfer is not being made primarily for an athletic purpose or primarily so that the student can participate in athletics; and

19.3.3. An acknowledgement signed by the student and his/her parent/legal guardian stating that they understand that the student is ineligible to participate in SHSAA governed activities. The school may apply for the reinstatement of the student's eligibility, but the student is ineligible until such time that the SHSAA office rules upon the eligibility given the submission of a written report by the receiving school. Any student that transfers within their three-year eligibility period will be ineligible at the subsequent school(s) in any activity they participated in the previous year. The student will be eligible immediately at the new school in all activities they did not participate in the previous year. Should the student have an additional year of eligibility at the subsequent school(s), they would be eligible in all activities after having sat out one year; and

19.3.4. An acknowledgement signed by the student and his/her parent/legal guardian stating that they understand that the student shall not be allowed to participate in SHSAA governed athletic activities at a second school in the same sport during the same season, except in the event that the SHSAA determines the move has occurred due to circumstances listed in the policy as paragraph 19.1.1, 19.1.2, 19.2.1, 19.2.2. Unless, in the sole determination of the Executive Director, it is in the best interests of the student to do so.

20. Transfer Policy Appeals

Where a member school is dissatisfied with the application or interpretation of the Transfer Policy, or if the school feels that there are extenuating circumstances, the school principal has the right to appeal, in writing, the decision on transfer to the SHSAA Executive Director. The Executive Director will investigate the appeal and report to the Board. The Board decision may be appealed to a Board of Review.

21. Undue Influence

No student shall be subjected to undue influence by an individual or group of individuals to induce or cause him/her to transfer from one school to another for athletic purposes. If allegations of recruiting are made against a school, the burden of proof in substantiated form must be borne by the accusing party. Allegations of recruiting that are substantiated will be processed as infractions according to the section of Program Policy known as Breach of Bylaws or Policy by Coaches or Supervisors and Breach by Members.

22. Violations

Violations of this policy could be subject to a period of suspension from participation in interschool sport of up to one year at the discretion of the Executive Director.

23. Grade 9 Students may participate in team sports at the school they would normally attend upon promotion to Grade 10 provided that the student otherwise meets eligibility requirements.

24. Students registered in sport specific school programs/courses or academies in Saskatchewan or any other province shall not be eligible for competition in SHSAA sanctioned events in that sport or sports (only) for that school year which occur during the season of that sport. However, these students remain eligible to represent their school in any other SHSAA sport.

25. Students may only participate on one school team that will represent the school in any activity.

DECISIONS AS TO ELIGIBILITY

26. Unless otherwise provided for in the bylaws or the policies of the Association, any decision regarding the eligibility of a student shall be made by the Executive Director.

27. If any Member or its designate (principal or director of education employed by a Member of the Association) disagrees with any decision made regarding the eligibility of a student, the Member or the principal or director of education may appeal that decision to the Board.

28. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the Board regarding the eligibility of a student, the Member may appeal that decision to a Board of Review whose decision shall be final.

PROCEDURES TO SEEK EXCEPTIONS TO ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS

29. A Member or its designate may request an exception to the eligibility provisions of these policies by making an application to the Board.

30. The Board may grant a request for an exception, with such terms and conditions, as the Board deems appropriate.
31. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the Board regarding the exceptions to eligibility provisions the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Review whose decision shall be final.
32. The Board of Review shall consist of three people who are not members of the Board.
33. Appeals of the SHSAA Bylaws and Policy (Transfer Policy, Eligibility, etc.) will be heard by the Board provided the Principal of the school or a designated Superintendent of the Member submits the appeal in writing prior to the following dates: second Wednesday in September; first Wednesday in December; second Wednesday in January; first Wednesday in April, or the first Wednesday in May.

FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH ELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS

34. In the event a student participates in an activity organized or sponsored by the Association or its Members when that student is not eligible then any contest in which the student participated shall be forfeited.

BAN ON RECRUITING

35. Any communication, verbal or otherwise, initiated by a coach or other staff employed at any high school to a student from another school regarding the possibility of that student playing for that high school in any sport will be considered recruiting.
36. Recruiting is considered by the Association to be unethical and if any person employed by or acting on behalf of any Member engages in recruiting that Member may be subject to discipline.

COACHES AND SUPERVISORS

The Association URGES that all schools strive to have faculty members as head coaches of their interscholastic teams.

37. Individuals will be required to complete courses in order to coach or supervise. The requirements can be found on the SHSAA website as "Coach Education".
38. All teams and individual athletes who participate in activities sponsored or organized by the Association shall be coached by an approved coach or supervisor who shall be:
 - 38.1. individuals who have a teaching contract with the Member responsible for the student, or
 - 38.2. individuals who have been approved as a coach and supervisor by the Association. (See Form E-14 – Non-Faculty Coach Declaration)
39. The following individuals are eligible for approval as coaches or supervisors by the Association:
 - 39.1. teachers previously employed by the Member operating the school in which the individual wishes to coach;
 - 39.2. substitute teachers from the school;

- 39.3. other employees of the Member who work in the school as teacher aides or assistants; or
 - 39.4. other individuals who have been approved by the school division and the SHSAA.
40. Individuals, not previously approved under this policy, seeking approval as head coaches or supervisors eligible to participate in events organized or sponsored by the Association or its Members must provide the following to the school and/or board of education:
- 40.1. confirmation that they have not been a high school student during the past 4 years (individuals within this four-year period may coach but cannot be the sole individual responsible to coach or supervise a school team or student-athlete), and
 - 40.2. references acceptable to the Member which attest to the qualifications and suitability of the individual to supervise and coach students of school age, and
 - 40.3. has completed or is currently enrolled in the 'Coaching School Sport: Redefining Winning' offered on-line in the CAC Locker (enrolled by the E5 date of the activity of the current school year and completed by the beginning of the SHSAA playoffs for that activity), and
 - 40.4. a clear criminal record check if requested to do so by the Member. Members shall request such checks unless in their opinion, considering the best interests of the students, it is unnecessary to do so.

After consideration of the individual to coach or supervise on behalf of the Member, Form E-14, Declaration for Non-Faculty Coach Form, must be submitted to the SHSAA signed by:

- 40.5. the individual seeking approval as coach or supervisor. The coach's signature is an indication that the individual agrees to be responsible for the coaching duties as outlined by the school and to make themselves aware of the rules, regulations, and expectations of coaches as outlined by the SHSAA, and
- 40.6. the Principal of the school in which the individual will be coaching. The Principal's signature is an indication that the individual has demonstrated a clear understanding of the school philosophy and the policies of the school, the Member, and the Association with regard to student supervision and student participation in competitive school athletics, and
- 40.7. the Director of Education or a designated Superintendent for the Member. The Director's or designated Superintendent's signature is an indication that the Member will support and approve the use of a non-faculty coach as set out by the SHSAA.

Following approval by the SHSAA Executive Director, it is understood that:

- 40.8. approval to coach is for a specific team or activity for a specific time period, and
- 40.9. approval must be sought on an annual basis (Form E-14), and
- 40.10. approval of an individual may be renewed for the following year if the Executive Director receives a declaration signed by the principal and Director of Education or designated Superintendent to have that individual coach a specific team or activity (Form E-14), and
- 40.11. individuals approved as coaches or supervisors may function as coach or supervisor only for the team or activity designated on Form E-14.

41. Other individuals may assist with coaching under the direct supervision of an approved coach.
42. In order to participate in any activity organized or sponsored by the Association or by its Members, each team must be accompanied by an approved coach or supervisor who will remain present during the entire activity.
 - 42.1. In the event of a coach being ejected from a contest, the contest will be forfeited if there is not another approved coach or supervisor present to supervise the team.

JOINTLY SPONSORED TEAMS

43. Members may make an application to the Board to allow two or more schools operated by the Member or Members to sponsor a joint team, which will involve the participation of students from more than one high school (contact the SHSAA Office for the Joint Sponsorship Application Forms).
44. Each application must:
 - 44.1. be made for team activities only, (basketball, football, soccer, volleyball and curling)
 - 44.1.1. Application for curling may only be made for boys or girls teams and must be made between two schools that each have enrolments of 40 or less.
 - 44.2. be made with regard to schools that are located within close geographical proximity.
 - 44.3. be for a period of 3 years, and
 - 44.4. be accompanied by a copy of a resolution made by the Member or Members involved, including the reasons for making the application.
45. Applications for joint teams from Members whose schools do not have an existing program for that sport shall be made:
 - 45.1. by October 1st for teams to be involved in fall activities. Any joint sponsorship application for football received after May 31st of the preceding year will be denied if the application causes a change in classification;
 - 45.2. by December 1st for teams to be involved in winter activities;
46. In deciding whether or not to grant an application for a joint team, the Board shall consider, but not limited to, the following:
 - 46.1. The goal of allowing joint teams is to increase the number of students that participate in activities by making activities available for students that would not otherwise be available if joint teams were not accepted.
 - 46.2. It is preferable to combine smaller schools rather than having a small school combine with a larger school.
 - 46.3. Improving the quality of a team (i.e. better win/loss record) shall not be a criterion in deciding whether approval will be granted.
47. When an application is granted, the classification of the joint team will be determined by the combined population of the schools forming the joint team.
48. Applications, when granted, shall be for a 3-year term. Prior to the completion of a 3-year term, a joint sponsorship may be renewed at any time for three years.

49. The Board may terminate a joint team before the expiry of the three-year period in the following cases:
 - 49.1. closure of one of the participating schools, or
 - 49.2. serious breach of the bylaws, policies, or rules of the Association by any of the participants, or
 - 49.3. when, in the opinion of the Board, it is in the best interests of the students of one or more schools.

TEAM REGISTRATION AND FEES

50. In order for schools operated by Members to send teams or players to participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by its Members, each school shall submit to the SHSAA Office by the second Wednesday in September, a School Team Entry Form (Form E-3). They must also forward the appropriate fees for each sport for which they wish to register.
51. Each Member shall pay an annual fee, as set at the Annual Meeting, for each team that participates in activities organized by the Association. (See SHSAA Financial Facts in the Policies Section of the SHSAA Handbook for the fee.)
52. All Saskatchewan schools in good standing that register a team shall be afforded the opportunity to compete in play-downs advancing toward a provincial championship.

COMPETITIONS

Notice of Eligible Players

53. For each sport, a List of Eligible Players Form (Form E-5) notifying the Association of the list of eligible players for the school must be completed by the school for each team by the deadline date set for that sport in that school year or prior to the first competition for that team in that school year; whichever comes first.
 - 53.1. Deadline dates for each activity
 - 53.1.1. **Golf, Soccer, Football**
The earlier of 2nd Wednesday in September or 1st competition
 - 53.1.2. Cross Country, Volleyball
 The earlier of 3rd Wednesday in September or 1st competition
 - 53.1.3. Basketball
 The earlier of 1st Wednesday of December or 1st competition
 - 53.1.4. Wrestling, Curling
 The earlier of 2nd Wednesday of January or 1st competition
 - 53.1.5. Badminton
 The earlier of 1st Wednesday of April or 1st competition
 - 53.1.6. Track & Field
 The earlier of 1st Wednesday of May or 1st competition
 - 53.2. In districts where the option to register additional teams (Grade 9-12: junior varsity, developmental, 'B', Blue, Green, etc.) in ExNet does not exist then all students and coaches representing the school in interschool play must be duly entered on the registration for the school team.
54. If forms are submitted after the deadline date
 - 54.1. the form must be accompanied by a late filing fee of \$50, and
 - 54.2. other teams or players from the school may become ineligible until the late filing fee is paid
55. Schools that participate in SHSAA playoffs with an incomplete eligibility form will be assessed a \$100 fine payable to the Association.

Provincial Competitions

56. No team or individual may enter provincial competitions without first entering the appropriate district or conference competition.
57. A team may elect not to be included in playoff competitions by:
 - 57.1. indicating that intention on the List of Eligible Players Form, or
 - 57.2. giving written notice, signed by the principal, to the Executive Director at least 6 weeks prior to the provincial final in the activities of golf, cross country, football, curling, wrestling, badminton, and track & field.
 - 57.3. giving written notice, signed by the principal, to the Executive Director as follows for soccer, volleyball, and basketball:
 - 57.3.1. Volleyball and Soccer – on or before the second Wednesday of October of the current school year;
 - 57.3.2. Basketball – on or before the Wednesday **prior to Family Day** of the current school year.
58. Unless a team has elected not to be included in playoff competitions, a team which earns the right to advance in any sport must continue through to the completion of provincial competitions.
 - 58.1. A team that withdraws from the playoffs leading to a provincial championship must pay the sum of **\$400** to the Association as a withdrawal fee.
 - 58.2. ***A team that withdraws from the playoffs (including consolation playoffs) after 12:00am on the Sunday preceding the playoff, the team must pay a sum of \$600 to the Association of which \$200 will be forwarded to the host.***
 - 58.3. A football team that withdraws during the playoffs must pay the sum of \$1000 of which \$500 will be forwarded to the team that was to host the game.
 - 58.4. Teams that do not contact the SHSAA office or do not show up for their scheduled contests are suspended from provincial play downs the following year and are assessed a \$1000.00 fine. Offending schools would be suspended from all SHSAA competitions that school year until payment is received.
 - 58.5. Any school that is unable to travel due to School Division weather policies is exempt from the withdrawal fee. The school must communicate with the SHSAA office and the host school prior to the scheduled competition.
59. If a district is scheduled to host a SHSAA Championship that is designated by a rotation (Regional Badminton, Regional Curling, Soccer, Track & Field, Volleyball), notice of their intention not to host must be received no later than one year in advance. The following will be the procedure to determine the host location:
 - 59.1. The SHSAA Board of Directors will direct the office to send a notice of an open championship to all schools that meet the requirements for hosting the championship.
 - 59.2. The SHSAA Board of Directors will determine the host from the bids received at the next scheduled Board of Directors meeting.
 - 59.3. If there are no schools that submit a bid for the open championship, the championship will continue to be the responsibility of the original district.

59.4. Should this district not host the championship, all schools in that district that are competing in the classification and activity in question will be declared ineligible for one year for all levels of SHSAA playoffs.

60. All coaches must attend the coaches meeting if scheduled; all coaches, teams, and individuals qualifying for provincial competitions must attend the opening ceremonies, if scheduled. Failure to comply without proper notification or reasoning will be subject to sanctions defined as a Breach of Bylaws or Policy.

61. District team colors at the cross country and track & field provincial championships are as follows:

Battle West	Black, Silver, and White
Central Valley	Vegas Gold and Navy Blue
East Central	Grey and Royal Blue
Horizon Central	Gold and Blue
North Central	Red, White, and Blue
North East	Black and Gold
North West	White and Scarlet
Qu'Appelle Valley	Green and White
Regina	Light Blue and Dark Blue
Saskatoon	Green and Gold
South Central	Orange and White
South East	Red and Black
South West	Blue and White
West Central	Blue and Green

Interschool Competitions

62. The Association shall organize interschool competitions in the following activities, for the genders designated:

- 62.1. Badminton – boys, girls, mixed
- 62.2. Basketball – boys, girls
- 62.3. Cross Country – boys, girls
- 62.4. Curling – boys, girls, open mixed, **open doubles**
- 62.5. Golf – boys, girls
- 62.6. Football – open
- 62.7. Soccer – boys, girls
- 62.8. Track and Field – boys, girls
- 62.9. Volleyball – boys, girls
- 62.10. Wrestling – boys, girls

63. The playoffs leading to the provincial championship in the ten SHSAA activities will be as follows:

63.1. NON-CLASSIFIED ACTIVITIES

Non-classified activities will advance through levels of playoffs to determine provincial champions. School representatives will participate in District playdowns to determine representatives to the regional/provincial championship (golf, cross-country, curling, badminton, and track & field).

63.2. CLASSIFIED ACTIVITIES

Classified activities will advance teams through levels of play to determine provincial champions. Playoffs at the conference/regional/provincial level will be organized by the SHSAA office and conducted by the school named

by the District to host on their behalf (soccer, football, volleyball, wrestling, and basketball).

64. Each school is encouraged to offer gender-based teams in each activity as listed above.
65. If a school does not organize a team for one gender in the team sports of basketball, soccer, or volleyball:
 - 65.1. Students may participate on teams organized for students of the opposite gender (schools must submit the appropriate form signed by the Director of Education or designate), but that team must participate in the boys' category regardless of the number of boys/girls participating, or
 - 65.2. Members shall encourage their schools to provide opportunities for students to participate in the activity through a joint sponsorship with a neighboring school.
66. Interschool competition in an activity will cease with the conclusion of the provincial championship for that activity. Interschool competition in that activity will not be allowed until the next school year.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

67. For the purposes of this section, enrolment shall be taken from the Ministry of Education enrolment figures for each school of the Grades 9-11 students as of September 30th of the previous year for classification of schools for the fall activity of football. The classification of schools for all other activities will be based on the September 30th numbers of the current school year for students in grades 10-12. Schools may apply to have students who have used up their athletic eligibility prior to entering grade 12 be excluded from the count.
68. Each school must file a completed School Enrolment Declaration (Form E-10) on September 30 and return to the SHSAA Office by the date indicated on the form (Form E-10). Penalty for late filing of this form shall be \$50.00. Notification will be sent on the second Monday of October to schools entered in the classified activities for not complying. Schools will be excluded from the SHSAA activity if the form is not completed by:
 - 68.1. Soccer – the Friday of the week preceding Regional Soccer and;
 - 68.2. Volleyball – the Friday of the week preceding Conference Volleyball and;
 - 68.3. Basketball – the Friday of the week preceding Conference Basketball.
69. In the event that the number of ineligible students listed on an enrolment declaration results in the school being placed in a lower classification, the principal of the school will be required to forward to the Board, a list of ineligible students, which will include the reason the students have been declared ineligible.
70. Schools with teams participating in the sports listed below shall be classified in the manner indicated based on the number of eligible students enrolled. Eligible students are those students within the period of eligibility as set out by these policies and do not hold a Grade 12 certificate as of September 1.

71. Schools shall be classified as follows:
- 1A – less than 41 **(55 for basketball)** total eligible students
 - 2A – 41 **(56 for basketball)** to 85 total eligible students
 - 3A – 86 to 200 total eligible students
 - 4A – 201 to **500** total eligible students
 - 5A – greater than **500** total eligible students

- | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------------------------|
| a) Boys Soccer | Class 5A | 5A Schools |
| | Class 4A | 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A Schools |
| | Class 3A | 7v7 – 1A, 2A, & 3A Schools |
| Girls Soccer | Class 5A | 5A Schools |
| | Class 4A | 1A, 2A, 3A, & 4A Schools |
| | Class 3A | 7v7 – 1A, 2A, & 3A Schools |
| b) Boys | Class 5A | 5A Schools |
| Volleyball | Class 4A | 4A Schools |
| | Class 3A | 3A Schools |
| | Class 2A | 2A Schools |
| | Class 1A | 1A Schools |
| Girls | Class 5A | 5A Schools |
| Volleyball | Class 4A | 4A Schools |
| | Class 3A | 3A Schools |
| | Class 2A | 2A Schools |
| | Class 1A | 1A Schools |

If there are less than 18 teams in a classification, the next highest classification will send teams with the lowest enrolment(s) down to the classification until 18 teams are present.

If there are more than 72 teams in a classification, teams will be moved from this classification, in order of enrolment, to the adjacent classification with the fewest number of teams until the 72-team threshold has been met.

In the case where teams are required to move to meet a minimum/maximum threshold in any classification, but there are multiple teams with the next eligible enrolment to move, then all teams with the same enrolment will change classification.

In instances where a provincial host is one of the teams to be moved to another classification, that team would not be moved and the school with the next appropriate school enrolment would be moved.

Classification for teams will be based on those registered to participate in the activity on the E-10 (enrolment) deadline for that activity. If a team withdraws after the E-10 (enrolment) deadline, no further adjustments to a classification will be made to meet minimum/maximum threshold levels.

c)	Boys Basketball	Class 5A	5A Schools
		Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	3A Schools
		Class 2A	2A Schools
		Class 1A	1A Schools
	Girls Basketball	Class 5A	5A Schools
		Class 4A	4A Schools
		Class 3A	3A Schools
		Class 2A	2A Schools
		Class 1A	1A Schools

If there are less than 18 teams in a classification, the next highest classification will send teams with the lowest enrolment(s) down to the classification until 18 teams are present.

If there are more than 48 teams in a classification, teams will be moved from this classification, in order of enrolment, to the adjacent classification with the fewest number of teams until the 48-team threshold has been met.

In the case where teams are required to move to meet a minimum/maximum threshold in any classification, but there are multiple teams with the next eligible enrolment to move, then all teams with the same enrolment will change classification.

In instances where a provincial host is one of the teams to be moved to another classification, that team would not be moved and the school with the next appropriate school enrolment would be moved.

Classification for teams will be based on those registered to participate in the activity on the E-5 deadline for that activity. If a team withdraws after the E-5 deadline, no further adjustments to a classification will be made to meet minimum/maximum threshold levels.

d)	Football	6-aside	Class 1A	<i>50% of schools with the lowest enrolment entered in the activity.</i>
			Class 2A	<i>50% of schools with the highest enrolment entered in the activity. The cut-off number for 1A/2A will be a floating number with no cap. If two or more teams have an identical enrolment at the cut-off number, those teams will be placed in the classification that they had the previous year. If an odd number of teams are registered, the 2A classification will pick up the extra team.</i>
		9-aside	Class 4A	<i>1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A schools that select 9-aside.</i>

	12-aside	Class 5A	Schools from the North Saskatchewan League , South Rural league, and one half of all schools in each the Regina and Saskatoon leagues having the lowest enrolment of students.
		Class 6A	Remaining entries in the Regina and Saskatoon leagues.
e)	Boys Wrestling	Class 5A Class 4A Class 3A	5A Schools 4A Schools 1A, 2A, and 3A Schools
	Girls Wrestling	Class 5A Class 4A Class 3A	5A Schools 4A Schools 1A, 2A, and 3A Schools
f)	Cross Country	Class 5A Class 4A Class 3A Class 2A Class 1A	5A Schools 4A Schools 3A Schools 2A Schools 1A Schools
g)	Track & Field	Class 5A Class 4A Class 3A Class 2A Class 1A	5A Schools 4A Schools 3A Schools 2A Schools 1A Schools

72. Schools that only have a grade nine population eligible for high school competition will be placed in classifications according to their school's grade 9 enrolments.

RE-CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

73. Any school may apply to the Executive Director for reclassification.
74. Any such application shall be:
- 74.1. for a higher numbered classification
 - 74.2. made to decrease travel considerations for the program and/or seek a higher level of competition.
 - 74.3. made on the approved form (Form E-1),
 - 74.4. made by October 1st for fall activities and by December 1st for winter activities
 - 74.5. for a 2-year period, except:
 - 74.5.1. for a special one-year period in the case of a school that has moved down a classification in volleyball and the school was scheduled to host a provincial volleyball championship in that year at the higher classification, and
 - 74.5.2. schools awarded hosting privileges for a provincial championship based on the previous year's September 30 grade 9-11 enrolment may be reclassified to the lower classification for a period of one year, in that activity, to continue

their hosting responsibilities. Application must be made to the Board. The Board will rule on the request for reclassification.

- 74.6. signed by:
- 74.6.1. the coach or athletic supervisor, and
 - 74.6.2. the principal, and
 - 74.6.3. the Director of Education.

SCHEDULING

75. All pre-provincial playoffs held at the school, district, conference, or regional level must be scheduled for completion on or before the weekend preceding the provincial championship in that activity.
76. No athletic competition involving students from schools operated by Members may be scheduled on a Sunday.

CONDUCT

Code of Ethics

77. The Association may at its Annual Meeting approve or amend a Code of Ethics for students, coaches, supervisors, and officials. This Code is posted on the SHSAA website.
78. All students, teachers, coaches, supervisors, officials, and any other persons involved in activities sponsored or organized by the Association or its Members shall abide by the Code of Ethics of the Association.
79. It is the responsibility of Members to make their best efforts to ensure that coaches, supervisors, teachers, and students maintain a high standard of behavior.
80. Breaches of the Code of Ethics shall be immediately reported in writing to the Executive Director. It is the responsibility of each Member to encourage participants to report such breaches (Form E-8 and E-9 are available in the FORMS section of www.shsaa.ca).

Use of Alcohol and Other Drugs by Students and Coaches

81. The use of alcohol, tobacco, tobacco replacement products, cannabis, cannabis products, or any other drug is not allowed by any student or coach during any student-centered activity sponsored by the Association or its Members.
82. The use of any non-prescription or prescription drug by students shall be allowed only if such use is within the policies of the Member.

OBSERVANCE OF BYLAWS, POLICIES, AND RULES

83. No Member shall allow any of its schools or students to participate in any competition unless the articles, bylaws, policies, and rules of the Association are fully observed by all participants whether or not the participants are from schools operated by Members unless specific permission is obtained from the Executive Director.
84. No team shall participate in any contest if the other team has been suspended or if a suspended player or coach participates in the game.

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

Activity Rules

85. Teams, students, coaches, supervisors, officials, and teachers shall abide by the Activity Rules of the sport as set out in the sport-specific section of the Association Handbook & Directory.
86. The Association may amend the Activity Rules for any particular sport and all teams, students, coaches, supervisors, and Members shall abide by those amendments.

Protest of Rulings Made by Officials

87. All participants shall follow the decisions of officials.
88. Any protest regarding the decision of a commissioner or official at any interschool contest shall:
 - 88.1. be made in writing to the Executive Director, with a copy to the official;
 - 88.2. be made within 48 hours of the completion of the contest in question;
 - 88.3. be accompanied by a fee of \$50 which will be refunded if the protest is upheld;
 - 88.4. The Executive Director shall determine the validity of the protest and the decision of the Executive Director shall be final.
89. Any protest regarding the decision of a commissioner or official at any provincial championship shall:
 - 89.1. be made in writing to the Tournament Protest Committee;
 - 89.2. be made either immediately, or following the completion, but prior to the signing of the score sheet of the contest in question;
 - 89.3. The Tournament Protest Committee shall determine the validity of the protest and the decision of this committee shall be final.

Ejection of Player from a Contest

90. If a player is ejected from a contest by an official, that player shall be suspended for the remainder of the contest during which the ejection took place, and:
 - 90.1. shall be suspended from the next previously scheduled contest to be played by the student in that sport;
 - 90.2. if a student in the final year of eligibility is ejected from the final contest of the year in a particular sport, the student shall be suspended from the next contest to be played by the student in any sport.
91. Such suspensions shall be automatic and do not require any notice to the team or player from the school, the Member, or the Association.
92. If a suspended player plays in a contest, the suspended player's team shall forfeit the contest. Further penalties may be imposed as outlined in the policies.

Ejection of Coach from a Contest

93. If a coach is ejected from a contest, the incident shall be reported in writing by the official and by the host school to the Executive Director who shall investigate the matter to determine if there was a breach of the policies of the Association. [See COACHES AND SUPERVISORS; 42.1]

TOURNAMENT REQUIREMENTS

94. All tournaments, whether requiring written sanction or not, involving students from any school operated by Members of the Association must meet the following tournament requirements:
 - 94.1. tournaments must include only high school students who meet the eligibility requirements of the Association or the eligibility requirements of their home jurisdiction;
 - 94.2. awards are restricted to a team trophy, shield, and/or individual ribbons, trophies, medallions, or crests, and any other individual awards not exceeding a value of \$50;
 - 94.3. teams may not play out of province unless approved by the Board;
 - 94.4. for basketball and soccer tournaments, no more than 96 minutes and 180 minutes respectively (exclusive of necessary overtime) are to be scheduled for any one day;
 - 94.5. no Sunday games or contests shall be scheduled;
 - 94.6. the tournament is not organized for the purpose of determining or leading to a Regional or National High School Championship;
 - 94.7. the contest must not violate the policies or regulations of the Association or the host organization;
 - 94.8. a maximum entry fee of \$250.00 for basketball and \$150.00 for all other activities may be charged per team or per school and \$250.00 for out of province basketball teams.
 - 94.9. a maximum entry fee for individual activities shall be \$25.00 per participant.
95. Any tournament of a special nature that may involve conditions other than those set out by these policies must be approved by the Board before being sanctioned.

SANCTIONING OF TOURNAMENTS

Play must be Sanctioned

96. No student or team from a school operated by a Member shall compete in any international or interprovincial tournament unless all participating provincial and/or state organizations have sanctioned the contest.
97. No student or team from a school operated by a Member shall compete in any tournament unless:
 - 97.1. the contest has been sanctioned by the Association; or
 - 97.2. in accordance with these policies the contest does not require a written sanction.

Saskatchewan Teams

98. Tournaments hosted by schools operated by Members and involving only Saskatchewan teams and players from schools operated by Members do not require written sanction.

Out-of-Province Teams

99. All tournaments and exhibition play involving teams or players from out-of-province schools must obtain written sanction from the Association.
100. Applications by schools operated by Members for tournaments or exhibitions with out-of-province teams must be made at least 4 weeks prior to the event unless covered by the Blanket Sanction.

Non-High School Organizations

101. Non-high school organizations in province that wish to sponsor high school athletic events must secure, as a co-sponsor, a member school of the Association. That school will be responsible to see that all Association regulations are followed.
102. An out-of-province tournament conducted by a non-school organization may be given sanction approval provided the maximum entry fee charged does not exceed the team \$150.00 (\$250.00 for basketball) or individual \$25.00 and approval has been granted by the host provincial high school athletic association.

Applications for Sanction

103. Applications for sanction must be completed by the sponsoring group on Form E-4 and must indicate the site, teams to be invited, schedule of games, and the type of awards to be presented.
104. All tournaments to be sanctioned must meet all tournament requirements as set out in the policies.
105. The result of all sanction requests, approved or not approved, processed by the SHSAA office will be posted on the SHSAA website.
- 105.1. The onus of checking for approval is on the team and invitations should not be accepted until sanction has been received.

Blanket Sanction

106. By agreement with the Manitoba and Alberta High School Associations, tournaments or interschool play by Member school teams within 150 km of either the Manitoba or Alberta border, do not require written sanction of the Association, when playing schools in Alberta and Manitoba whose school jurisdiction is along the border.
- 106.1. Blanket sanction is intended to facilitate play between neighboring school jurisdictions. If the contest or tournament includes teams from outside of the 150 km distance, provided for by blanket sanction, then the host school must apply for a written sanction.

ADMISSION CHARGES

107. Gate admission rates to be charged for conference playoffs, regional tournaments, regional playoffs, and provincial playoff hosted by schools operated by Members shall be established annually by the Board and ratified at the Annual Meeting.
108. Gate admission rates to any other contests are at the option of the individual host school subject to any bylaws or regulations passed by the District Council.

BREACH OF BYLAWS or POLICY

Breach by Students or Teams

109. If any team or student violates any of the bylaws or policies of this Association, the incident shall be reported in writing to the Executive Director or to the District Council (Form E-9).
110. The Executive Director, or a person or persons appointed by the District Council to investigate the matter shall:

- 110.1. investigate the alleged breach and may speak with the students, teachers, and coaches involved and any other party deemed advisable; and
 - 110.2. shall consult with the principal of the school or schools involved.
111. After making the required investigation and consultation, the Executive Director, or the person or persons appointed by the District Council to investigate the matter may:
- 111.1. write a letter of concern, or
 - 111.2. write a letter of reprimand, or
 - 111.3. impose a period of probation or suspension on a student or team of up to one year, and/or
 - 111.4. declare a forfeiture of a contest, or
 - 111.5. declare a forfeiture of a championship.
112. The Executive Director, or the person or persons appointed by the District Council to investigate the matter, shall give a brief written report to the Board of the incident and the action taken.
113. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the Executive Director, or the person or persons appointed by the District Council to investigate the matter, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board whose decision on the matter shall be final.
114. District Council may pass bylaws that provide for the investigation of breaches of bylaws by a person or persons appointed by the District Council and for a hearing committee to be appointed by the District Council and such bylaws shall provide:
- 114.1. The investigation and hearing shall be conducted in the same manner as if conducted by the Executive Director.
 - 114.2. The decisions made by a District Council hearing committee shall be restricted to the types of decisions that could be made by the Executive Director.
 - 114.3. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by a District Council hearing committee the Member may appeal that decision to the Board whose decision on the matter shall be final.
 - 114.4. The District Council shall provide a written report to the Executive Director of all investigations and hearings.

Breach of Bylaws or Policies by Coaches or Supervisors

115. If any coach or supervisor is alleged to violate any of the bylaws or policies of this Association, the incident shall be reported in writing to the Executive Director (Form E-9).
116. The Executive Director shall:
- 116.1. Contact the school reporting the violation to confirm that the named coach(es) / supervisor(s) were forwarded a copy of the report by the person making the report.
 - 116.2. Confirm receipt of the report with the named coach(es) / supervisor(s).
 - 116.3. Request a written reply regarding the allegation, to be forwarded to the Executive Director and school reporting the violation, within 10 days of receipt of the allegation.
 - 116.4. Consult with the principal(s) of the school(s) and Director(s) of Education involved.

- 116.5. Investigate the alleged breach. He/she may speak with teachers, coaches, and students involved and any other party the Executive Director deems advisable, and
 - 116.6. Prepare a written report on the incident for the President. Forward a copy of the report to the individual(s) from the school(s) involved, their principal(s) and Director(s) of Education.
117. Upon receiving the report of the Executive Director, the President may:
- 117.1.1. Write a letter of concern, or
 - 117.1.2. Write a letter of reprimand, or
 - 117.1.3. Impose a period of probation or suspension on a coach, supervisor, or team of up to one year, and/or
 - 117.1.4. Declare a forfeiture of a contest, or
 - 117.1.5. Declare a forfeiture of a championship.
- 117.2. The coach(es) / supervisor(s) and their Member(s) Director of Education shall receive a copy of the decision of the President.
118. If any Member of the person making the allegation or the person accused disagrees with any decision made by the President, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Directors.
119. If any Member of the person making the allegation or the person accused disagrees with any decision made by the Board of Directors, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Review whose decision on the matter shall be final.

Breach by Members

120. If any Member violates any of the bylaws or policies of this Association, the incident should be reported in writing to the Executive Director.
121. The Executive Director shall:
- 121.1. investigate the alleged breach,
 - 121.2. consult with the principal of the school or schools involved,
 - 121.3. consult with the Director of Education of the school division, and
 - 121.4. prepare a written report on the incident for the Board.
122. Upon receiving the report of the Executive Director, the President will forward a copy of the written report of the Executive Director to the Member and may:
- 122.1.1. write a letter of concern, or
 - 122.1.2. review the membership of the Member with the ability to suspend or revoke the membership if the circumstances warrant.
123. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the President, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Directors.
124. If any Member disagrees with any decision made by the Board of Directors, the Member may appeal that decision to the Board of Review whose decision on the matter shall be final.

BOARD OF REVIEW

125. A Board of Review shall be appointed from time-to-time by the Executive Director, subject to the approval of the Board of Directors.
- 125.1. The Board of Review shall consist of three (3) members who shall not be members of the Board of Directors.
126. In appointing the members to the Board of Review the Executive Director shall take into consideration the following:
- 126.1. the Board of Review members should be involved in or knowledgeable about education,
- 126.2. the Board of Review members should not have any involvement with the student, high school, or party who is involved with the matter to be reviewed by the Board of Review,
- 126.3. practical considerations of time and distance.
127. The Board of Review shall sit as a panel to hear appeals as required under these policies.
128. Any Member wishing to bring an appeal shall pay a fee of \$200.00, which shall be paid in advance. The fee shall be refunded to the Member in the event the appeal is successful.
129. The Board of Review shall determine the date, time, and place of hearing of an appeal.
130. Any party involved in a matter being reviewed by the Board of Review may appear and make presentation to the Board of Review.
131. The Board of Review shall provide a written decision to the applicant as soon as possible and in any event within 60 days of hearing the appeal and shall provide a brief summary of the reasons for the decision.
132. The decision of the panel of the Board of Review, which hears the appeal, is final and binding.



OFFICIALS' POLICY

1. District Officials Commissioner

- 1.1. Each District Council shall annually elect a District Officials Commissioner for the District.
- 1.2. Duties of the Officials Commissioner shall include:
 - 1.2.1. the appointment of a Referee-in-Chief for each of the following sports active in the District:
 - 1.2.1.1. soccer
 - 1.2.1.2. football
 - 1.2.1.3. volleyball
 - 1.2.1.4. curling
 - 1.2.1.5. basketball
 - 1.2.1.6. badminton
 - 1.2.1.7. track and field
- 1.3. keeping an up-to-date record of the work and rating of all officials in the District; and
- 1.4. working with Referees-in-Chief to promote all aspects of quality officiating.

2. Official's Commissioners Council

- 2.1. The Official's Commissioners Council shall be composed of:
 - 2.1.1. the Board Representative to the Official's Commissioners Council who shall act as chair, and
 - 2.1.2. the District Officials Commissioner from each of the Districts.
- 2.2. The Official's Commissioners Council shall:
 - 2.2.1. advise the Board on matters pertaining to sports and officiating; and
 - 2.2.2. co-ordinate the recruitment and education of officials throughout the province in co-ordination with the provincial sports officials' associations
- 2.3. The Official's Commissioners Council shall meet at least once a year at the Annual Meeting of the Association.

3. Referee-in-Chief

- 3.1. Each Referee-in-Chief appointed in the District shall:
 - 3.1.1. conduct or arrange an annual clinic within the District;
 - 3.1.2. rate or arrange to have rated all persons acting as officials;
 - 3.1.3. forward a list of all rated officials to the District Officials Commissioner;
 - 3.1.4. assign officials for all playoff games and contests within the District.
 - 3.1.5. assign officials for all post-district playoffs, including provincial championships hosted in the district. These officials must be approved by the District Officials Commissioner. The Executive Director must approve all assignments.
 - 3.1.6. represent the District at provincial sports association meetings.

4. Registry of Officials

- 4.1. The SHSAA requires that every school and/or district register officials that will officiate interschool high school athletic contests on their behalf. An official must be listed on the SHSAA registry of officials in order to officiate interschool athletic contests.

- 4.2. An interschool contest officiated by a non-registered (SHSAA) official would be considered a violation of this policy and the school or district that used the non-registered (SHSAA) official would be subject to sanctions as outlined in the SHSAA Bylaws and Policies.
 - 4.3. The SHSAA Registry of Officials form (FORM E-15) is to be filed by each school and/or district annually. On the form, list all active officials that may be used for interschool contests involving football, volleyball, soccer, basketball, and wrestling. (Form E-15 is located in the SHSAA Forms section of the SHSAA website)
 - 4.4. Officials involved in fall activities must be registered with the SHSAA by the third Friday of September, winter activities by the second Friday of December, and Spring Activities by the third Friday of April. Officials may be added to the registered list by submitting information to the District Official's Commissioner who will send an updated list to the SHSAA office before the official officiates an interschool contest hosted by the school or district.
5. **Assignment of Officials to Playoffs**
- 5.1. The most qualified officials available to work playoff games will be appointed to do post-district playoff contests. Officials who have been rated by the Referees-in-Chief and who have regularly attended clinics in their sports will be given first consideration.
 - 5.1.1. Preference will be given to officials who reside within a 100 km radius of the site of the playoff.
 - 5.1.2. If an official has to travel from outside the District to attend the tournament, the travel costs exceeding 100km (one way) shall be the responsibility of the host District.
 - 5.2. Assignment of officials to provincial tournaments will be made by the Officials Commissioner of the District, recommended by the Referee-in-Chief, in which the host school is located and in consultation with the Executive Director.
6. **Pay Scale for Officials**
- 6.1. The pay scale for officials shall be established by the Board and ratified at the Annual Meeting.

BASKETBALL – Conference/Regional/Provincial – Per Game

SBOC MEMBER: \$39.00 NON-MEMBER: \$29.00

FOOTBALL – All Post Conference/District Games

SAFOA MEMBER: Head Ref - \$49.00 Others - \$41.00

NON-MEMBER: Head Ref - \$43.00 Others - \$35.00

SOCCER – All Conference/Regional/Provincial Games

SSOA MEMBER: Referee - \$43.00 Linesman - \$29.00

NON-MEMBER: Referee - \$31.00 Linesman - \$21.00

VOLLEYBALL – All Conference/Regional/Provincial Games (Best of 3)

SV MEMBER: 1st Referee - \$22.00 2nd Referee - \$19.00

NON-MEMBER: 1st Referee - \$15.50 2nd Referee - \$13.50

WRESTLING – Regional/Provincial Tournament

One day - \$90.00 Two days - \$180.00

BADMINTON – Regional/Provincial Championships

SBA MEMBER: Referee - \$100.00/day

NON-MEMBER: Referee - \$60.00/day

CURLING – Regional and Provincial Tournament

\$175.00 honorarium per competition

- 6.2. Authorized expenses include the following:
Travel: **\$0.49** per kilometer
Meal Allowance: **\$14.00** per meal
Hotel: Actual cost to a maximum of \$120.00 per night supported by a receipt.
Overnight stay in private home at \$25.00 per night.
Passenger officials will be reimbursed for all activities - \$.10/km (over 70km one way).
- 6.3. Game fees and mileage will be paid to officials for all pre-scheduled conference and regional games that are not played due to withdrawal of competing teams the day of the competition.
- 6.4. Officials are expected to share costs incurred for travel and hotels whenever possible.

let's book some teams!

book a team with us and get rewarded

Know of a team that travels to Saskatoon?
Refer them to the Saskatoon Inn, and you can chose a reward below!

*referred team must book and actualize 10 rooms for 2 nights minimum. Must be a new team to the Saskatoon Inn.



Saskatoon Inn
& CONFERENCE CENTRE

complimentary
stay

2 night stay in a
standard guest room

pizza
party

3 large pizzas &
3 pitchers of pop

sunday
brunch

for 4 adults

2002 Airport Drive | Saskatoon, SK | 306-668-9635 | meetings@saskatooninn.com

www.saskatooninn.com

ADMINISTRATION POLICY

JOB DESCRIPTIONS

1. PRESIDENT

As the primary spokesperson for the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association, the President shall:

- 1.1. Preside at all general meetings of the Association and all Board meetings.
- 1.2. Act as the liaison with outside educational agencies. (i.e. Ministry of Education; STF; PHE SK; SSBA; government agency responsible for sport; Sask Sport; etc.)
- 1.3. Assist the Executive Director, when required, in evaluating, interpreting, and administering the Articles, Bylaws, and Policies.
- 1.4. Appoint Board members on a yearly basis to review the Articles, Bylaws, and Policies and to draft respective revisions.
- 1.5. Appoint nominating and resolution committees for the Annual General Meeting.
- 1.6. Present the agenda and dates for all Board meetings.
- 1.7. Delegate to each championship provincial representatives who are knowledgeable in that sport.
- 1.8. Delegate individual representatives for fundraising and special projects.
- 1.9. Appoint individuals to recommend and review nominations for recognition, achievement, and awards.
- 1.10. Approve athletic clinics, appoint sectional representatives for district meetings, and appoint Board members for supporting roles in public relations, marketing, and long-range planning for the Association.
- 1.11. Act as the official delegate to School Sport Canada.

2. BOARD

The Board of the SHSAA shall:

- 2.1. Develop and interpret the Articles, Bylaws, and related Association policies.
- 2.2. Initiate and receive notices of motion and amendments to the Articles and Bylaws.
- 2.3. Employ an Executive Director and, if necessary, be responsible for dismissal of the same.
- 2.4. Approve personnel policies.
- 2.5. Develop and enforce the policy for evaluation of the Executive Director on an annual basis.
- 2.6. Conduct a yearly review of the Association activities and make recommendations as to the improvement of programs.
- 2.7. Approve and monitor the annual budget and expenditures.
- 2.8. Identify the Association's philosophy and target groups.
- 2.9. Establish short- and long-term goals with strategies for implementation.
- 2.10. Report directly to each Board member's area of representation.
- 2.11. Approve achievement awards, special projects, marketing procedures, fundraising, and AGM agenda items.
- 2.12. Develop and enforce editorial and advertising policies.
- 2.13. Determine the need for athletic clinics based on cost, validity, and interest.
- 2.14. Determine sanctions and penalties for violations of Association policies and breaches of the Articles and/or Bylaws.
- 2.15. Act as liaison by direct representation with other agencies, as appointed by the President.

- 2.16. Be prepared to accept special assignments as designated by the President.

3. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

The Executive Director of the SHSAA shall:

- 3.1. Organize and supervise Provincial Championships.
- 3.2. Interface with the media, allied educational agencies, and amateur sports bodies, and provide necessary information to management on issues pertaining to those agencies.
- 3.3. Prepare grant applications, press releases, and advertising promotions relative to all workings of the Association.
- 3.4. Control all financial operations: preparing budgets, arranging for audit, and being responsible for the payment of bills.
- 3.5. Edit and produce the SHSAA newsletter, yearbook, handbook, calendar of events, website, and solicit advertising.
- 3.6. Develop proposals for fundraising events; seek and identify corporate sponsors; seek title/presenting sponsors for Provincial Championships; administrate fundraising projects; identify, develop, and implement marketing strategies of the Board.
- 3.7. Annually evaluate the SHSAA program and ensure the collection of evaluation information from conveners of provincial activities.
- 3.8. Receive nominations and co-ordinate protocol for all awards.
- 3.9. Enforce and interpret the SHSAA Articles, Bylaws, and Policies.
- 3.10. Organize the SHSAA Annual General Meeting and distribute the AGM minutes to the membership.
- 3.11. Organize and administer all athletic clinics.
- 3.12. Develop, organize, supervise, and evaluate special projects.
- 3.13. Provide information on long-term and short-term goals.
- 3.14. Maintain liaison with School Sport Canada and the National Federation of State High School Associations.
- 3.15. Provide a provincial and international tournament sanction service.
- 3.16. Determine staff needs, select employees, and evaluate on a regular basis.
- 3.17. Regularly report on all activities to the Board.
- 3.18. Provide a copy of all decisions made by the Executive Director to the Board.

4. DISTRICT PRESIDENT

- 4.1. Preside at all general meetings of the district and all district executive meetings.
- 4.2. Appoint executive members on a yearly basis to review the district constitution and bylaws.
- 4.3. Present the agenda and dates for all district meetings.
- 4.4. Ensure current financial statements are presented for district council approval.
- 4.5. Appoint executive members to recommend and review nominations for district service awards.
- 4.6. Act as a liaison between the SHSAA and the district.
- 4.7. Oversee the activities of the district and ensure that all district activities are conducted within the constitution and bylaws of the district and the province.
- 4.8. Receive playoff schedules and follow-up reports from the district commissioners.

- 4.9. Receive team entries and forward them to the SHSAA office and applicable commissioners.
- 4.10. Prepare sports packages for the district commissioners.
- 4.11. Order awards for the district.
- 4.12. Volunteer to represent the district as a delegate at the SHSAA Annual Meeting and at the Annual District Presidents' meeting.
- 4.13. Act as a resource person for all coaches, athletic directors, and participating schools from the district.
- 4.14. Ensure that all district officers and commissioners are elected or appointed and forward a list to the SHSAA office.
- 4.15. Update the district handbook annually.
- 4.16. Chair any district discipline committee meetings.
- 4.17. Ensure that delegates to the SHSAA AGM are elected according to the procedure outlined in the SHSAA Bylaws and make arrangements for their attendance.

RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL MEETING

The rules of order for the conduct of the SHSAA annual meeting will, in general, follow the Robert's Rules of Order, and will be as summarized below:

5. RULES OF ORDER

- 5.1. Motion with written notice:
 - 5.1.1. Can be amended before presented for debate.
 - 5.1.2. Can be withdrawn before presented for debate.
 - 5.1.3. Can be withdrawn or amended by mover-seconders during debate with permission of a simple majority of those present.
- 5.2. Order of Debate on a motion:
 - 5.2.1. Mover or seconder.
 - 5.2.2. Affirmative and/or negative (once per delegate).
 - 5.2.3. Mover or seconder will close debate.
 - 5.2.4. Vote on the motion.

6. ORDER TO BE FOLLOWED DURING DEBATE (prior to a call for the "question.")

- 6.1. Amend – Add, strike out, replace, substitute, or divide the question into parts.
 - 6.1.1. Allowed to amend a motion but cannot amend an amendment.
 - 6.1.2. Debate on the amendment.
 - 6.1.3. Vote on the amendment.
 - 6.1.4. If passed, debate the amended motion.
 - 6.1.5. Vote on the amended motion.
- 6.2. Rescind – requires 2/3 majority if no notice is given and a simple majority if notice is given.
- 6.3. Commit or refer to a committee.
- 6.4. Defer for a certain time.
- 6.5. Table (motion to table is non-debatable.)
- 6.6. Suppress debate – call for the question.
- 6.7. Suppress the question
 - 6.7.1. not to consider the question.
 - 6.7.2. postpone to future time.
 - 6.7.3. table.

7. VOTING

- 7.1. Voting by official delegates shall be by secret ballot in the case of election of officers; and by show of hands in all other cases, except where a secret ballot is requested by at least three voting delegates.

8. CALCULATION OF VOTES

- 8.1. At a meeting of Members, amendments to Articles of the Association may be made only by 75% majority of the eligible Membership votes.
- 8.2. At a meeting of Members, amendments to the Bylaws of the Association may be made only by 75% majority of the Membership votes cast.
- 8.2.1. With the right to vote goes the right to abstain from voting; the chair will not call for abstentions, nor do members have a right to announce that they have abstained. Abstentions have no effect on calculation of votes.
- 8.2.2. In the case of a seventy-five percent (75%) vote, there must be at least 75% of the votes in the affirmative for adoption.
- 8.2.3. Just as in the case of a majority there must be more in the affirmative than in the negative, so in the case of a 75% vote there must be at least three times as many in the affirmative as in the negative.
- 8.3. At a meeting of Members, amendments to the Program Policies, Officials Policy, or Program Guidelines may be made by a simple majority of the Membership votes cast.
- 8.3.1. A majority is more than one half of votes cast by legal voters. Note also that a majority is not necessarily one more than half or fifty-one percent. Thus, a majority of twenty votes cast is eleven; a majority of twenty-one is eleven; a majority of twenty-two is twelve. If there are twenty members present, but only seven vote, a majority is four.

9. AFTER THE VOTE ON A MOTION

- 9.1. Reconsider the vote (same day or next day)
- 9.1.1. A motion to reconsider once only.
- 9.1.2. A second reconsideration if the initial vote for reconsideration was amended during reconsideration.
- 9.2. Motion to reconsider must be made by someone who voted on the prevailing side in the original question.
- 9.3. A motion passed – If AMENDED (that day) – an immediate motion to reconsider the entire motion as amended.

10. CHALLENGE CHAIR

- 10.1. A last resort.
- 10.2. A challenge can be made on all of the above procedures.

11. SPONSORSHIPS AND ENDORSEMENTS

Association Sponsors

- 11.1. The Association may enter into agreements which provide sponsorship to the organization or which permit the name of the Association to be used for endorsement purposes.
- 11.2. The following criteria shall be used by the Board of Directors in determining whether to agree to any sponsorship or endorsement agreement:
 - 11.2.1. any agreement shall be in harmony with the aims, purposes, and ideals of the Association;
 - 11.2.2. the product endorsed should be a credit to the Association;
 - 11.2.3. the best available information concerning the product shall be obtained before a product is endorsed;
 - 11.2.4. the product must be competitively priced, of high quality, and the quality and pricing must be guaranteed for a reasonable length of time;
 - 11.2.5. the product must be made available to Saskatchewan retailers and should be available for purchase from them;
 - 11.2.6. advertising or sponsorship shall not prevent any school operated by a Member from hosting a playoff competition;
 - 11.2.7. no association shall be made with any tobacco, cannabis, or alcohol products.
 - 11.2.8. Any agreements entered into for sponsorship must be ratified by a majority vote of the Board.
 - 11.2.9. Sponsorship of a product or acceptance of an endorsement by the Association shall not preclude the use of similar products or services by Members.

SHSAA FINANCIAL FACTS

DISTRICT DUES

12. The District membership fee is a flat fee of \$1750.00 plus \$50.00 per 500 students who are enrolled in grades ten through twelve in that district.
13. This assessment must be paid to the provincial office by January 30th of each school year in order to maintain district status within the Association.

TEAM FEES

14. Each school must submit its annual team entry to the SHSAA office by the second Wednesday of September of the current school year. This entry must be accompanied by a payment equal to \$42.50 per team entered.
15. The district and the SHSAA office must approve late entry.
16. Schools that do not field a team may request a refund of the team fee. The request must be made in writing by the school principal and submitted to the SHSAA office prior to the eligibility form deadline established for the activity.

GATE ADMISSIONS

17. An admission must be collected at all SHSAA sponsored competitions according to the following minimum rates. The listed rates are on a per game or per day basis except where noted.

SPORT	ADULT	STUDENT (GR. 7-12)	CHILDREN	TOURNAMENT PASS
Regional Badminton	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Provincial Badminton	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Conference Basketball	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Regional Basketball	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Hoopla	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	\$20.00 / \$15.00
Provincial Cross Country	N/C	N/C	N/C	Not Applicable
Regional Curling	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Provincial Curling	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Provincial Golf	N/C	N/C	N/C	Not Applicable
Football Qtr/Semi Final	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Prov. Football Final	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Regional Soccer	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Provincial Soccer	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Provincial Track & Field	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Conference Volleyball	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	\$10.00 / \$7.00
Regional Volleyball	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	\$10.00 / \$7.00
Provincial Volleyball	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Regional Wrestling	\$7.00	\$5.00	N/C	Not Applicable
Provincial Wrestling	\$8.00	\$6.00	N/C	Not Applicable

18. The current SHSAA Coaches Card and Merit Award Card entitles the holder to free admission at all SHSAA Playoffs.
19. All SHSAA sponsored games and/or tournaments will submit 100% of all gate receipts to the SHSAA Office. The SHSAA will divide the gross gate as follows:
- 19.1. For Provincial playoff contests:
 - 19.1.1. Host school 25%
 - 19.1.2. SHSAA 75%
 - 19.1.3. The Association will pay the cost of officials as listed in the Association pay scale for officials.
 - 19.2. For Conference and Regional tournaments and playoffs:
 - 19.2.1. The Association will pay the cost of officials as listed in the Association pay scale for officials.
 - 19.2.2. The Association and the host school will share any profits equally, after the payment of officials' costs.
 - 19.2.3. The Association will assume any loss.
 - 19.3. Gate share of <\$20 will not be dispersed to the host.
20. Host schools that do not collect a gate, as directed, at an SHSAA conference, regional, or provincial event must pay, to the Association, an amount equal to the highest gate collected in that activity for that year. In addition, that school may not be allowed the privilege to host another SHSAA regional or provincial event for a period of three (3) years.

DISTRICT ALIGNMENT

21. The following will be used as guidelines with regard to future school division amalgamations and future district alignment.
 - 21.1. Criteria:
 - 21.1.1. Size of the district
 - 21.1.1.1. Geographical constraints (rivers/bridges, etc.)
 - 21.1.1.2. Number of schools and students.
 - 21.1.1.3. Numbers of teams in various classifications.
 - 21.1.2. Financial and budgetary concerns.
 - 21.1.3. Information on current and future amalgamations.
 - 21.1.4. Effect on the rest of the Association.
 - 21.1.5. Interests of the school boards involved.
22. A Member may apply to the Board of Directors to have a school or schools under their jurisdiction participate in another District for competition purposes. In such situations, both affected Districts must be in agreement.

CHAMPIONSHIP CALENDAR

23. The Directors shall approve the championship calendar of activities to be published in the annual SHSAA Activity Report to be presented at the meeting of members.

HOSTING ROTATIONS

24. The Association publishes a four-year hosting rotation in the annual SHSAA Activity Report to be presented at the meeting of members.
25. The Association will maintain a 12-year hosting rotation that will be updated on annual basis and will be included in the yearly SHSAA handbook.

MEMBER DRIVEN POLICY CHANGE

26. Resolutions, in written form, from Members and Districts will be considered until the resolution deadline (second Wednesday of May). An exception may be made for any resolutions that come as a result of discussion at badminton and track & field provincial coaches meeting.
27. If a Member or District proposal is not approved for presentation as a resolution at a meeting of Members; the Board, in written form, shall provide reasoning for the denial. Such reasoning shall be consistent with the Non-Profit Corporations Act 1995 and the Articles, Bylaws, and Policies of the Association.

GUIDING PRINCIPLES FOR NAMING OR RENAMING SCHOOL TEAMS

28. *Team* is any formally organized, sport-related, recreational, curricular, or extra-curricular group involving students that represent the local school. Icons associated with a team, such as, but not limited to mascots, logos, costumes, promotional materials, slogans, songs, and cheers are inclusive to the definition of *Team*.
29. The Board of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, First Nations Band operating the high school or on whose land the high school is operated, or independent school holds primary responsibility for a team name.

30. SHSAA recognizes that names of teams contribute to school climate and image and have a direct impact on students, staff, school, community, and province.
31. Naming/Renaming will:
 - 31.1. Reflect commitments regarding Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion;
 - 31.2. Ensure student voice is at the center of the naming/renaming process;
 - 31.3. Provide inspiration, dignity, and respect;
 - 31.4. Ensure fairness and transparency;
 - 31.5. Consider names that have local community, provincial, Indigenous, Canadian, or international significance and reflect the diversity of Saskatchewan;
 - 31.6. Not reinforce names (symbols) or namesakes (legacies), tied to systems of oppression, race, histories of discrimination, stereotypes, bias, prejudice or hate, and
 - 31.7. Not use corporate/commercial names.
32. Procedure:

Team names, and related icons, are determined locally and will be consistent with Mission, Values, Goals, and Equity Policy commitments of the Board of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, First Nations Band operating the high school or on whose land the high school is operated, or independent school. When considering a team name/rename:

 - 32.1. If applicable, follow the local Administrative Procedure (AP)
 - 32.2. If an AP is not in place, consider the following:
 - 32.2.1. Members of the school learning community (students, parents/guardians of students attending the school, and community members who reside in the attendance area) bring forward a request to the principal to initiate the naming/renaming process. This request must be endorsed with signatures of the school learning community members.
 - 32.2.2. The principal should then seek the advice and support of the school-level advisory bodies that involve parents, students, community members, and school staff (i.e. community council) to create a submission of request to the Board of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, First Nations Band operating the high school or on whose land the high school is operated, or independent school for its consideration. If approval is granted, the formal renaming process will begin.
 - 32.2.3. A consultation process conducted in a manner that is culturally responsive for the community that it serves.
 - 32.2.4. Efforts should be made to ensure the authentic engagement of key stakeholders including elders, knowledge keepers, students, parents and guardians, caregivers, school community council, staff, and members of the community throughout the process.
 - 32.2.5. A report to the Board of Education, Conseil des écoles fransaskoises, First Nations Band operating the high school or on whose land the high school is operated, or independent school should occur within three months from the date when approval was given. The report should include an outline of the consultation process conducted and submission of proposed school team names, to a maximum of 10, with their accompanying rationale.

SHSAA CODES

1. CODE OF ETHICS FOR STUDENT-ATHLETES THE SCHOOL REQUIRES THE ATHLETES TO

- ❖ Conduct themselves at all times with honor and dignity.
- ❖ Treat visiting teams, spectators, and officials as honored guests.
- ❖ Faithfully complete schoolwork as practical evidence of their loyalty to school and team.
- ❖ Show that it is a privilege to represent their schools.
- ❖ Remember that there is no place in school athletics before, during, or after competition for the use of drugs, tobacco, or alcohol of any kind.

THE GAME REQUIRES THE ATHLETES TO

- ❖ Maintain a high degree of physical fitness.
- ❖ Be fair at all times, no matter what the cost.
- ❖ Believe in the honesty and integrity of opponents and officials.
- ❖ Play the game for the game's sake.
- ❖ Accept gracefully and without question the decision of the official.

SPORTSMANSHIP DEMANDS THAT ATHLETES

- ❖ Recognize and applaud honestly and whole-heartedly the efforts of their teams or opponents, regardless of color, creed, or race.
- ❖ Give opponents full credit when they win and learn to correct their own faults through failures.
- ❖ Play hard and to the limit of their abilities regardless of discouragement. True athletes do not give up, nor do they quarrel, cheat, bet, or show off.
- ❖ Accept both victory and defeat with pride and compassion, being never boastful nor bitter.

2. CODE OF ETHICS FOR COACHES THE SCHOOL EXPECTS THE COACHES TO

- ❖ Be an integral part of the school system and its educational contribution.
- ❖ Remember that the athletic area is a classroom with moral and education obligations required at all times.
- ❖ Insist upon high scholarship and enforcement of all rules of eligibility.

THE ATHLETES EXPECT THE COACHES TO

- ❖ Maintain a genuine and up-to-date knowledge of that which they propose to teach.
- ❖ Maintain fair, unprejudiced relationships with all squad members.
- ❖ Pay careful attention to the physical condition of the players.
- ❖ Inspire a love of the game and desire to compete fairly.

SPORTSMANSHIP DEMANDS THAT COACHES

- ❖ Take a strong stand against profanity, unfair play, and unsportsmanlike behavior of their teams.
- ❖ Maintain self-control at all times, accepting decisions of officials without outward appearance of vexation.
- ❖ Teach athletes to win by use of legitimate means only.
- ❖ Believe in the honesty and integrity of opponents and officials.
- ❖ Teach that to win is always desirable, but to win at any cost defeats the purpose of the game.

3. **CODE OF ETHICS FOR OFFICIALS**

THE CONTEST EXPECTS THE OFFICIAL TO

- ❖ Maintain a professional relationship toward the event, the players, the coaches, and spectators.
- ❖ Be thorough in their preparation.
- ❖ Be on time for duty and appear in appropriate uniform.
- ❖ Be rested and alert.

THE RULES EXPECT THE OFFICIAL TO

- ❖ Adhere to right decisions despite disapproval of spectators, coaches, and players.
- ❖ Control their temper at all times in dealing with players, coaches, and crowds.
- ❖ Respect and aid companion officials in making decisions.
- ❖ Make interpretations and announcements clear to both teams.

SPORTSMANSHIP DEMANDS THAT OFFICIALS

- ❖ Maintain a pleasant, impartial attitude toward all players and coaches.
- ❖ Know and enforce SHSAA rules and regulations.
- ❖ Carry out their duties so as not to distract from the players or the game.
- ❖ Discourage any acts of poor sportsmanship.

4. **SPECTATOR CONDUCT**

The SHSAA accepts the following as its Guideline regarding spectator conduct at all SHSAA Events.

The guiding principle for all SHSAA activities is that all participants (players, coaches, game and minor officials alike) deserve respect and consideration.

- ❖ Respect the players in the game. Fans must cheer showing their support “for” their team, not disrespect for their opponents. It will be unacceptable for fans to make noise of any kind during situations such as a foul shot in basketball or during the serve in volleyball.
- ❖ School supporters are asked not to applaud errors by opponents, nor heckle, jeer, or distract members of the opposing team.
- ❖ Respect the officials. They are doing the best job that they can and should not be criticized for the judgments that they make but applauded for the service they provide to high school sport.
- ❖ Refrain from taking food or drink into high school gymnasiums when posted.
- ❖ Fans must respect the property of the schools and the authority of the school officials.
- ❖ Refrain from using artificial noisemakers, drums, or other musical instruments. The exception to this Guideline would be a school pep band under the direct supervision of authorized school personnel, with the understanding that nothing will be done to interfere with the performance of the opposing team.

- ❖ It is the SHSAA position that if the actions of a spectator are deemed by the officials to be interfering with play or the official's ability to perform their duties, that the game should be stopped. The host school should be asked to intervene to have the disruptive action stop and, if appropriate, issue a warning to that spectator. If the allegiance of the individual can be determined to be with the visiting team, it is appropriate to ask the visiting coach to intervene to stop the disruptive action. If the officials determine that the disruptive action is beyond a warning or intervention then they should ask the host school and/or the visiting coach (if appropriate) to see to it that the spectator leaves the premises. The officials having taken this action must not continue the game until their request has been fulfilled. The officials should not take it upon themselves to confront the spectator about their conduct or their removal.

BE A SPORT – BLEND YOUR CHEERS FOR “YOUR TEAM” WITH APPLAUSE FOR YOUR OPPONENTS. OBSERVE THE LETTER AND SPIRIT OF THE RULES AND SHOW CONSIDERATION FOR OTHERS.

Coaches and school administrators should make certain that the school team, as well as any team followers taking part in a high school athletic event, are made aware of these expectations.

5. CODE OF CONDUCT

Definitions

- 5.1. The following terms have these meanings in this Code:
 - 5.1.1. “Association” – Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association
 - 5.1.2. “Individuals” – All categories of membership defined in the Association’s Bylaws, as well as all individuals engaged in activities with the Association including, but not limited to, athletes, coaches, referees, officials, volunteers, managers, administrators, committee members, and directors and officers of the Association
 - 5.1.3. “Harassment” – Behaviour that constitutes harassment is defined in Section 5.8.2
 - 5.1.4. “Workplace Harassment or Workplace Violence” – Behaviour that constitutes workplace harassment and workplace violence is defined in Section 5.8.3
 - 5.1.5. “Sexual harassment” – Behaviour that constitutes sexual harassment and workplace violence is defined in Section 5.8.4.

Purpose

- 5.2. The purpose of this Code is to supplement the existing Conduct Policy, Spectator Conduct, and Code of Ethics for players, coaches, and officials to ensure a safe and positive environment by making individuals aware that there is an expectation of appropriate behaviour consistent with this Code. The Association supports equal opportunity, prohibits discriminatory practices, and is committed to providing an environment in which all individuals are treated with respect and fairness.

Application of this Code

- 5.3. This Code does not preclude the Code of Professional Ethics for Saskatchewan Teachers for any individuals in coaching and/or supervisory roles responsible for school teams and students.
- 5.4. This Code applies to Individuals' conduct during the Association's business, activities, and events including, but not limited to, competitions, practices, tryouts, training camps, travel associated with the Association's activities, the Association's office environment, and any meetings.
- 5.5. This Code also applies to Individuals' conduct outside of the Association's business, activities, and events when such conduct adversely affects relationships within the Association and/or its Members (and its work and sport environment) and is detrimental to the image and reputation of the Association. Such jurisdiction will be determined by the Association at its sole discretion.
- 5.6. An Individual who violates this Code may be subject to sanctions pursuant to the Association's or Member's bylaws. Complaints defined by Section 5.8, 5.10, and 5.11 that are filed as a written report with the Association shall be forwarded by the Executive Director directly to the school board(s) that have teachers, students, coaches, or other individuals involved in the reports. Information received by the Association will be forwarded to the school board(s) involved. The school board(s) involved will invoke its policy to deal with the incident. The Association shall adhere to all decisions made by the school board(s). School board policy will deal with appeals to decisions made by the school board(s).
- 5.7. An employee of the Association found to have breached this Code will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action subject to the terms of the Association's Human Resources Policy, as well as the employee's Employment Agreement, as applicable. Violations could result in a warning, reprimand, access restrictions, suspension, and other disciplinary actions up to and including termination of employment/contract.

Responsibilities

- 5.8. Individuals have a responsibility to:
 - 5.8.1. Maintain and enhance the dignity and self-esteem of the Association members and other individuals by:
 - 5.8.1.1. Demonstrating respect to individuals regardless of body type, physical characteristics, athletic ability, age, ancestry, colour, race, citizenship, ethnic origin, place of origin, creed, disability, family status, marital status, gender identity, gender expression, sex, and sexual orientation
 - 5.8.1.2. Focusing comments or criticism appropriately and avoiding public criticism of Individual or the Association
 - 5.8.1.3. Consistently demonstrating the spirit of sportsmanship, sport leadership, and ethical conduct
 - 5.8.1.4. Acting, when appropriate, to correct or prevent practices that are unjustly discriminatory
 - 5.8.1.5. Consistently treating individuals fairly and reasonably
 - 5.8.1.6. Ensuring adherence to the rules of the sport and the spirit of those rules

- 5.8.2. Refrain from any behaviour that constitutes **harassment**. Types of behaviour that constitute harassment include, but are not limited to:
- 5.8.2.1. Written or verbal abuse, threats, or outbursts
 - 5.8.2.2. The display of visual material which is offensive or which one ought to know is offensive
 - 5.8.2.3. Unwelcome remarks, jokes, comments, innuendo, or taunts
 - 5.8.2.4. Leering or other suggestive or obscene gestures
 - 5.8.2.5. Condescending or patronizing behaviour which is intended to undermine self-esteem, diminish performance, or adversely affect working conditions
 - 5.8.2.6. Practical jokes which cause awkwardness or embarrassment, endanger a person's safety, or negatively affect performance
 - 5.8.2.7. Any form of hazing
 - 5.8.2.8. Unwanted physical contact including, but not limited to, touching, petting, pinching, or kissing
 - 5.8.2.9. Unwelcome sexual flirtations, advances, requests, or invitations
 - 5.8.2.10. Physical or sexual assault
 - 5.8.2.11. Behaviours such as those described above that are not directed towards a specific individual or group but have the same effect of creating a negative or hostile environment
 - 5.8.2.12. Retaliation or threats of retaliation against an individual who reports harassment
- 5.8.3. Refrain from any behaviour that constitutes **Workplace Harassment or Workplace Violence**, where workplace harassment is defined as conduct against a worker in a workplace that is known or ought reasonably to be known to be unwelcome; and where workplace violence is defined as the exercise of physical force by a person against a worker, in a workplace, that causes or could cause physical injury to the worker; an attempt to exercise physical force against a worker, in a workplace, that could cause physical injury to the worker; or a statement or behaviour that it is reasonable for a worker to interpret as a threat to exercise physical force against the worker, in a workplace, that could cause physical injury to the worker. Workplace matters should not be confused with legitimate, reasonable management actions that are part of the normal work function, including measures to correct performance deficiencies, such as placing someone on a performance improvement plan, or imposing discipline for workplace infractions. Types of behaviour that constitute workplace harassment or workplace violent include, but are not limited to:
- 5.8.3.1. Workplace Harassment
 - a) Bullying
 - b) Repeated offensive or intimidating phone calls or emails
 - c) Inappropriate touching, advances, suggestions or requests

- d) Displaying or circulating offensive pictures, photographs, or materials
 - e) Psychological abuse
 - f) Discrimination
 - g) Intimidating words or conduct (offensive jokes or innuendos)
 - h) Words or actions which are known or should reasonably be known to be offensive, embarrassing, humiliating, or demeaning
- 5.8.3.2. Workplace Violence
 - a) Verbal threats to attack a worker
 - b) Sending to or leaving threatening notes or emails
 - c) Making threatening physical gestures
 - d) Wielding a weapon
 - e) Hitting, pinching, or unwanted touching which is not accidental
 - f) Blocking normal movement or physical interference, with or without the use of equipment
 - g) Sexual violence
 - h) Any attempt to engage in the type of conduct outlined above
- 5.8.4. Refrain from any behaviour that constitutes **Sexual Harassment**, where sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome sexual comments and sexual advances, requests for sexual favours, or conduct of a sexual nature. Types of behaviour that constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to:
 - 5.8.4.1. Sexist jokes
 - 5.8.4.2. Display of sexually offensive material
 - 5.8.4.3. Sexually degrading words used to describe a person
 - 5.8.4.4. Inquiries or comments about a person's sex life
 - 5.8.4.5. Unwelcome sexual flirtations, advances, or propositions
 - 5.8.4.6. Persistent unwanted contact
- 5.8.5. Abstain from the non-medical use of drugs or the use of performance-enhancing drugs or methods. More specifically, the Association adopts and adheres to the Canadian Anti-Doping Program. The Association will respect any penalty enacted pursuant to a breach of the Canadian Anti-Doping Program, whether imposed by the Association or any other sport Association
- 5.8.6. Refrain from associating with any person for the purpose of coaching, training, competition, instruction, administration, management, athletic development, or supervision of the sport, who has incurred an anti-doping rule violation and is serving a sanction involving a period of ineligibility imposed pursuant to the Canadian Anti-Doping Program and/or the World Anti-Doping Code and recognized by the Canadian Centre for Ethics in Sport (CCES)
- 5.8.7. Refrain from the use of power or authority in an attempt to coerce another person to engage in inappropriate activities

- 5.8.8. Refrain from consuming alcohol, tobacco products, or recreational drugs while participating in Association programs, activities, competitions, or events. In the case of adults, avoid consuming alcohol in situations where minors are present and take reasonable steps to manage the responsible consumption of alcohol in adult-oriented social situations associated with the Association's events
- 5.8.9. Respect the property of others and not wilfully cause damage
- 5.8.10. Adhere to all federal, provincial, municipal, and host country laws
- 5.8.11. Comply, at all times, with the Association's bylaws, policies, procedures, and rules and regulations, as adopted and amended from time to time
- 5.8.12. When driving a vehicle with an Individual:
 - 5.8.12.1. Not have his or her license suspended
 - 5.8.12.2. Not be under the influence of alcohol, illegal drugs, or substances
 - 5.8.12.3. Have valid car insurance
- 5.8.13. Refrain from engaging in deliberate cheating which is intended to manipulate the outcome of a competition and/or not offer or receive any bribe which is intended to manipulate the outcome of a competition.

Board/Committee Members

- 5.9. In addition to section 5.8 (above), Association's Directors and Committee Members will have additional responsibilities to:
 - 5.9.1. Function primarily as a member of the board and/or committee(s) of Association; not as a member of any other particular member or constituency
 - 5.9.2. Act with honesty and integrity and conduct themselves in a manner consistent with the nature and responsibilities of the Association's business and the maintenance of Individuals' confidence
 - 5.9.3. Ensure that the Association's financial affairs are conducted in a responsible and transparent manner with due regard for all fiduciary responsibilities
 - 5.9.4. Conduct themselves openly, professionally, lawfully, and in good faith in the best interests of the Association
 - 5.9.5. Be independent and impartial and not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, expectation of reward, or fear of criticism
 - 5.9.6. Behave with decorum appropriate to both circumstance and position
 - 5.9.7. Keep informed about the Association's activities, the provincial sport community, and general trends in the sectors in which they operate
 - 5.9.8. Exercise the degree of care, diligence, and skill required in the performance of their duties pursuant to the laws under which the Association is incorporated
 - 5.9.9. Respect the confidentiality appropriate to issues of a sensitive nature
 - 5.9.10. Respect the decisions of the majority and resign if unable to do so

- 5.9.11. Commit the time to attend meetings and be diligent in preparation for, and participation in, discussions at such meetings
- 5.9.12. Have a thorough knowledge and understanding of all Association governance documents
- 5.9.13. Conform to the bylaws and policies approved by Association

Coaches

- 5.10. In addition to section 5.8 (above), coaches have many additional responsibilities. The coach-athlete relationship is a privileged one and plays a critical role in the personal, sport, and athletic development of the athlete. Coaches must understand and respect the inherent power imbalance that exists in this relationship and must be extremely careful not to abuse it, consciously or unconsciously. Coaches will:
 - 5.10.1. Ensure a safe environment by selecting activities and establishing controls that are suitable for the age, experience, ability, and fitness level of the involved athletes
 - 5.10.2. Prepare athletes systematically and progressively, using appropriate time frames and monitoring physical and psychological adjustments while refraining from using training methods or techniques that may harm athletes
 - 5.10.3. Avoid compromising the present and future health of athletes by communicating and cooperating with sport medicine professionals in the diagnosis, treatment, and management of athletes' medical and psychological treatments
 - 5.10.4. Provide athletes (and the parents/guardians of minor athletes) with the information necessary to be involved in the decisions that affect the athlete
 - 5.10.5. Act in the best interest of the athlete's development as a whole person
 - 5.10.6. Report to the Member any ongoing criminal investigation, conviction, or existing bail conditions, including those for violence, child pornography, or possession, use, or sale of any illegal substance
 - 5.10.7. Under no circumstances provide, promote, or condone the use of drugs (other than properly prescribed medications) or performance-enhancing substances and, in the case of minors, alcohol, tobacco, and/or cannabis
 - 5.10.8. Respect athletes playing with other teams and, in dealings with them, not encroach upon topics or actions which are deemed to be within the realm of 'coaching', unless after first receiving approval from the coaches who are responsible for the athletes
 - 5.10.9. Dress professionally, neatly, and inoffensively
 - 5.10.10. Use inoffensive language, taking into account the audience being addressed
 - 5.10.11. Recognize the power inherent in the position of coach and respect and promote the rights of all participants in sport. This is accomplished by establishing and following procedures for confidentiality (right to privacy), informed participation, and fair and reasonable treatment. Coaches have a special responsibility to respect and promote the rights of participants who are in a vulnerable or dependent position and less able to protect their own rights

- 5.10.12. Not engage in a sexual relationship with an athlete
- 5.10.13. Refrain from using their power or authority to coerce another person to engage in or tolerate sexual or harmful activities.
- 5.10.14. Refrain from conduct that causes physical or emotional harm to Individuals
- 5.10.15. Prevent the use of power or authority in an attempt, successful or not, to coerce another person to engage in or tolerate sexual activity.

Athletes

- 5.11. In addition to section 5.8 (above), athletes will have additional responsibilities to:
 - 5.11.1. Report any medical problems in a timely fashion, when such problems may limit their ability to travel, practice, or compete;
 - 5.11.2. Participate and appear on-time, well-nourished, and prepared to participate to their best abilities in all competitions, practices, training sessions, tryouts, tournaments, and events
 - 5.11.3. Properly represent themselves and not attempt to participate in a competition for which they are not eligible by reason of age, classification, or other reason
 - 5.11.4. Adhere to the Association's rules and requirements regarding clothing and equipment
 - 5.11.5. Act in a sportsmanlike manner and not display appearances of violence, foul language, or gestures to other athletes, officials, coaches, or spectators
 - 5.11.6. Dress in a manner representative of the Association; focusing on neatness, cleanliness, and discretion
 - 5.11.7. Act in accordance with the Association's policies and procedures and, when applicable, additional rules as outlined by coaches or managers

Officials

- 5.12. In addition to section 5.8 (above), officials will have additional responsibilities to:
 - 5.12.1. Maintain and update their knowledge of the rules and rules changes
 - 5.12.2. Work within the boundaries of their position's description while supporting the work of other officials
 - 5.12.3. Act as an ambassador of the Association by agreeing to enforce and abide by the Association's rules and regulations
 - 5.12.4. Take ownership of actions and decisions made while officiating
 - 5.12.5. Respect the rights, dignity, and worth of all individuals
 - 5.12.6. Not publicly criticize other officials or any club or the Association
 - 5.12.7. Act openly, impartially, professionally, lawfully, and in good faith
 - 5.12.8. Be fair, equitable, considerate, independent, honest, and impartial in all dealings
 - 5.12.9. Respect the confidentiality required by issues of a sensitive nature, which may include ejections, defaults, forfeits, discipline processes, appeals, and specific information or data about Individuals

- 5.12.10. Honour all assignments unless unable to do so by virtue of illness or personal emergency, and in these cases inform the assignor or the Association at the earliest possible time
- 5.12.11. When writing reports, set out the true facts
- 5.12.12. Dress in proper attire for officiating

Parents/Guardians and Spectators

- 5.13. In addition to paragraph 5.8 (above), Parents/Guardians and Spectators at events will:
 - 5.13.1. Encourage athletes to play by the rules and to resolve conflicts without resorting to hostility or violence
 - 5.13.2. Condemn the use of violence in any form
 - 5.13.3. Never ridicule a participant for making a mistake during a performance or practice
 - 5.13.4. Provide positive comments that motivate and encourage participants continued effort
 - 5.13.5. Respect the decisions and judgments of officials, and encourage athletes to do the same. Feedback on competition performances is provided by officials only to the coaching staff, so parents are encouraged to discuss any questions with your athletes' coach
 - 5.13.6. Recognize that officials, directors, and staff act in good faith, and in the best interests of the athletes and sport as a whole.
 - 5.13.7. Respect the decisions and judgments of officials, and encourage athletes to do the same
 - 5.13.8. Never question an officials' or staffs' judgment or honesty
 - 5.13.9. Support all efforts to remove verbal and physical abuse, coercion, intimidation, and sarcasm
 - 5.13.10. Respect and show appreciation to all competitors, and to the coaches, officials, and other volunteers
 - 5.13.11. Refrain from the use of bad language, nor harass competitors, coaches, officials, parents/guardians, or other spectators

THE SHSAA BOUTIQUE

CODES



SPORTLOGO

SPORTLOGO

Exclusive supplier since 1988.



SPORTLOGO

For information or orders:

SPORTLOGO MARKETING CANADA INC.

Box 747 Lumsden, SK S0G 3C0

Telephone: 306-731-3625

Fax: 306-731-2571

sportlogo@sasktel.net

PROGRAM GUIDELINES

PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP GOALS

1. The SHSAA plans and coordinates all playoffs leading to the provincial championships. Districts and school divisions plan and coordinate interschool athletic competitions and organize and support playoffs at the school division and SHSAA district level as proposed by the SHSAA.

Playoffs

- 1.1. The advancement of student-athletes and school teams to a provincial championship is by a series of playoff competitions. It is generally given that playoffs leading to the provincial championship may include playoffs at the school, school division, SHSAA district or conference, regional, and provincial final levels. The number of meaningful and manageable playoffs necessary to eliminate to the provincial final event will determine the number of levels and sequence of playoffs.

Efficient Scheduling

- 1.2. The scheduling of all playoffs must respect 'instructional time in the classroom'; however, it is also acknowledged that there is great educational value derived from participation in competitive playoffs leading to the provincial championship. Considering the unique aspects of each sport, it is inevitable that some classroom instructional time will be directed into the athletic opportunities for student-athletes. Playoffs leading to the provincial championship should respect economic implications, travel time, and absence from school.

Consistent Application

- 1.3. The program goals and SHSAA approved structures including the classification structure for team sport, and the playoff structure leading to the provincial championship, are applied consistently across all sports and levels of championship competition and from year-to-year to ensure meaningful and manageable levels of play. Individual sports should also follow a consistent level of playoffs albeit they may differ from team sport playoffs.

Number of Teams in Championships

- 1.4. The maximum number of teams permitted to play in playoffs leading to a provincial championship is the least reasonable number in consideration of the sport to ensure efficient management and delivery of a safe and competitive event.

Character Development

- 1.5. Although winning a championship will be a goal of many teams, it is but a pleasant by-product of the journey. The true value in the journey of school sport and ensuing playoffs is character development consistent with the goals of education.

POLICY FOR INTERSCHOOL COMPETITION

2. One of the objectives of the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association as stated in its bylaws is ... "To encourage schools to adopt a varied athletic program for their students by restricting play in a school sport to the recognized school season for that sport."

The SHSAA, as the lead agency for interschool sport, has developed the following policy for interschool sport. The policy is intended to assist in the development of local guidelines for interschool sport and will be referred to as the Guideline of the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association when questions are directed to the Association.

	Earliest Start Date for Practices (2023-24)	Maximum # of Contests prior to playoffs	Min. # of practices before first contest	Minimum time between per day Limits	Limits Per Day	Rules Source	Time and Distance Limits
Badminton	Feb. 5, 2024	40 matches		1 night	7 matches	BWF*	3 games = match
Basketball	Nov. 20, 2023	32 Games		1 night	96 minutes	FIBA*	10 min. qtr.
Curling	Nov. 6, 2023	30 games		1 night	32 ends	Curling Canada*	
Football	Aug. 24, 2023	10 games	10 on-field hours	3 nights	1 game	Football Canada*	4 / 12 min. qtr
Golf	April 17, 2023	12 meets		1 night	1 match	Golf Canada*	18 holes
Soccer	Sept. 5, 2023	16 games		1 night	180 minutes	IFAB*	
Track/Field	Mar. 25, 2024	7 meets		1 night	4 events**	IAAF*	
Volleyball	Sept. 5, 2023	60 matches		1 night	6 matches	Volleyball Canada*	3 games = match
Wrestling	Nov. 20, 2023	40 bouts	7 practices	1 night	10 bouts	WCL*	
X-Country	June 5, 2023	6 meets		3 nights	1 event	SHSAA	

*See SHSAA Activities for amendments

**SHSAA rules allow for 4 events plus relays.

Match = best of three games or 2 game set

3. OPEN GYM

- 3.1. The following will be the basis of defining open gym as it relates to the start date Guideline for all SHSAA activities:

- 3.1.1. Open Gym/Field is an arrangement whereby the school's facilities are scheduled for volunteer play for all of the student body.
- 3.1.2. The open gym is open to any student from the high school interested in attending
- 3.1.3. There is no instruction during the open gym, whether by a coach or anyone else.
- 3.1.4. Coaches may supervise open gyms, but they cannot instruct (written or verbal), organize drills, etc.
- 3.1.5. There is no organized competition, such as established teams participating in round-robin competition, etc.

ACCOMMODATION

4. The SHSAA takes no responsibility for costs incurred by a team for accommodation at any competition.

TEAM SPONSORS

5. Acknowledgement of sponsorship on school uniforms shall be limited to one patch measuring no larger than 5 cm by 8 cm.

WEARING OF HEADGEAR

6. Headgear shall not be worn by athletes, team members, coaching staffs, or officials during **indoor** SHSAA athletic contests, **with the exception of curling**. Exceptions will be allowed at the discretion of the commissioner for health, safety, and religious reasons only.

LISTENING DEVICES

7. Athletes will not be allowed to wear any listening devices (headsets, earbuds, etc.) during competition for entertainment or instructional purposes except for those that are medically prescribed.

JEWELLERY

8. For the safety of the competitor and their opponents, all jewellery must be removed for any SHSAA sanctioned interschool athletic event except golf, cross-country, curling, and track & field (except high jump and pole vault). In addition, all athletes will be allowed to wear unobtrusive plastic retainers for all sanctioned SHSAA Events. In volleyball **and badminton**, piercings shall be removed, taped, or replaced with an unobtrusive plastic retainer.

FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY

9. Only SHSAA / host approved media personnel will be allowed near the playing area to take photographs (using flash photography). These individuals may need to be reminded of the necessary precautions. This would include the local media, school yearbook, and other personnel deemed appropriate.

COACHES' MEETING

10. It is desirable, if possible, to hold a meeting of all coaches present at a provincial competition. The purpose of this meeting is to review current practices and procedures in the sport and to make suggestions as to possible improvements. The comments and suggestions will be reviewed by the Board. The Board will consider the information for presentation to the Annual Meeting.

PRESENTATION OF AWARDS

11. At Provincial tournaments, at least one representative of the SHSAA will be in attendance to assist in the presentation of awards. It is preferable if the host is able to solicit a local or provincial dignitary (preferably a person with an educational background) to make the presentations. In this case, the Board member would assist the dignitary. All awards will be sent to the competition from the provincial office.
12. Awards at conference, regional, and provincial playoffs are limited to the awards (plaques, medals, ribbons) supplied by the SHSAA. Host locations should not solicit or purchase awards in addition to the awards provided by the Association.

FINANCES

13. Please refer to the details on the SHSAA “Financial Facts” in Administration Policy.
14. Tournament passes are restricted to the following:
 - 14.1. sport commissioners and tournament workers
 - 14.2. media people covering the event
 - 14.3. participating players and cheerleaders
 - 14.4. coaches and manager
 - 14.5. special guests and dignitaries participating in awards or opening and closing ceremonies

COMMISSIONERS

15. Commissioners are appointed or approved by the Executive Director. In most cases, it is assumed that the District Commissioner of the host district will continue to act as commissioner at subsequent levels.
16. The commissioner's responsibilities are outlined in detail in this handbook. The commissioner will deal directly with the staff of the SHSAA Office

PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

17. Host:
 - 17.1. Supply adequate facilities to host the event (in the event that facilities required are outside the control of the school / school board, payment for such facilities must be negotiated with the SHSAA. See 18.4).
 - 17.2. Tournament workers.
 - 17.3. Tournament hospitality.
 - 17.4. Minor officials. (Except Hoopla - the SHSAA will pay each host school an amount to be determined by the SHSAA Board of Directors, currently \$50.00 per game. This is intended to pay for five minor officials to perform duties of announcer, spotter, scorer, shot clock operator, score clock operator).
 - 17.5. Local publicity.
 - 17.6. Acknowledge SHSAA sponsors.
 - 17.7. Have a pool of capable officials available within the district.
 - 17.8. An emergency plan to deal with serious injuries.
 - 17.9. Medical coverage for football contests up to the provincial final as per SHSAA policy included in the football section.
18. SHSAA
 - 18.1. Major officials. Paid at SHSAA rates established by the Provincial Council
 - 18.2. Schedule of tournament games, etc.
 - 18.3. Provincial publicity.
 - 18.4. Rental of non-school facilities:
 - 18.4.1. Golf Course green fees usually set at a junior rate or lower
 - 18.4.2. Football eligible for a grant up to \$500.00 for facility rental
 - 18.4.3. Curling Club rental based on submission as part of the bid process
 - 18.4.4. Cross-country eligible for a grant up to \$500.00 for facilities & hosting
 - 18.4.5. Track & Field eligible for a hosting grant up to \$2,500.00 for facilities & hosting

- 18.4.6. Hoopla eligible for a hosting grant up to \$2,500.00 for facilities & hosting
- 18.4.7. For Hoopla in Regina, the SHSAA will be responsible to negotiate and pay for the payment of rental fees in excess of the \$2,500.00 grant.
- 18.5. Supply of awards
- 18.6. Medical
 - 18.6.1. Cross-Country medical coverage paid by the SHSAA. Host will assist the SHSAA to procure adequate service locally.
 - 18.6.2. Track & Field medical coverage paid by the SHSAA. Host will assist the SHSAA to procure adequate service locally.
 - 18.6.3. Wrestling medical coverage paid by the SHSAA. Host will assist the SHSAA to procure adequate service locally.
 - 18.6.4. Football medical coverage paid by the SHSAA. Host will assist the SHSAA to procure adequate service locally.
- 19. Unusual or unexpected expenses are negotiable but must be agreed upon prior to the event.

COMMISSIONERS' RESPONSIBILITIES

20. Pre-Planning

- 20.1. Ensure needed support of school and community.
- 20.2. Facilities must be booked and upgraded, if necessary. Must ensure that the facilities meet the requirements laid out in the rules of the sport.
- 20.3. Check with the Executive Director regarding the schedule of events. The Executive Director will set a schedule according to the availability of the facility and in consultation with the host.
- 20.4. Locate and assign the minor officials.
- 20.5. The district officials' commissioner in consultation with the SHSAA Executive Director will assign major officials.
- 20.6. Arrange for the local media to receive the pre-game information and set up a method of reporting results. The provincial office will issue a press release to the provincial media prior to all championships.
- 20.7. Arrange for the gate admission (see SHSAA Financial Facts).
- 20.8. Organize the hosting committee so that the following will be taken care of:

Concession	Dressing room assignments
Hosts and/or hostesses	Team accommodation
Banquet and social, if applicable	Medical and/or first aid
Opening and closing ceremonies	Acknowledge SHSAA sponsors
Spectator facilities	Sportsmanship selection
Janitorial services	Decorating, if feasible

21. Competition Responsibilities

- 21.1. Visiting team packages – passes, schedule, souvenirs, dressing room key, coaches' evaluation form, etc.
- 21.2. Opening ceremonies
- 21.3. Warm-up schedule
- 21.4. Arrange for location and time for coaches meeting
- 21.5. Provide an opportunity for the officials to meet
- 21.6. Form an event committee that will be in place to deal with any discipline or protests that may arise during the competition. This committee should consist of at least the following:

- 21.6.1. Tournament commissioner or designate
- 21.6.2. SHSAA representative or an administrator
- 21.6.3. Head official
- 21.7. These people may add to their committee any others who they feel may help to reach an informed decision.
- 21.8. Adhere as closely to the schedule as possible
- 21.9. Organize the awards presentation
- 21.10. Collect all the coaches' evaluation forms and submit them to the Executive Director.

22. **Post Competition** (Conference, Regional, and Provincial Commissioners)

- 22.1. Following the competition, please complete a report and send it to the Executive Director. This report should include the following:
 - 22.1.1. Names of all teams involved (team, district, conference, coach).
 - 22.1.2. Total results of all games played and the resultant standings.
 - 22.1.3. Names of all award winners (team or individual).
 - 22.1.4. Names, addresses, distance travelled, number of games officiated, individual rating, etc. of all game officials. DO NOT pay the officials.
 - 22.1.5. Remit the appropriate gate receipts.
 - 22.1.6. Include in your report any suggestions that you have for future competitions.
 - 22.1.7. An important aspect of the tournament which must be tended to immediately following play, but which does not form part of your report to the Executive Director, is your report to the media. Sample forms are found in the Activity Guidebook, and you may use these or alter them to fit your needs, but please make sure that the local media receive the results.
 - 22.1.8. The SHSAA office WILL CONTACT EACH COMMISSIONER PRIOR TO THE CHAMPIONSHIP TO GIVE ACCESS TO THE RESULT REPORTING SECTION OF THE SHSAA WEBSITE. The SHSAA office will set up the draw on the website that will allow the host to enter the result of each contest and a brief note about the contest on the website. It will then advance the winner and loser to the next bracket.

HOSTING BIDS

- 23. The following SHSAA Championships are awarded to locations on the basis of bids received from interested parties:
 - 23.1. Basketball*
 - 23.2. Curling
 - 23.3. Golf
 - 23.4. Wrestling*
 - 23.5. Volleyball*
 - 23.6. Cross-Country*
 - 23.7. Badminton*
 - 23.8. Soccer*
 - 23.9. Track*

*These championships are on a rotation and schools interested in hosting must apply to their district for initial approval, check projections.

24. Hosts for soccer and volleyball provincial championships will be named by Districts at the December Presidents' meeting in the year preceding the championship. Host sites that are not named by the District at this time shall become open bids. SHSAA member schools shall be provided notification of the open championships and bids to host will be submitted to the Board to determine the host site location. For all other activities, bids are accepted two years in advance of the scheduled event. ALL BIDS, whether submitted to the district or to the provincial board of directors, should be received in writing prior to the Annual General Meeting. These bids will be presented and selections made by the Provincial Council, at the AGM. If a district does not have a host location, or in the case of an open bid, no bid is received by the AGM, the event will be open to bids from any school. Host locations not resolved by the AGM will be selected by the Board at their December meeting from written bids received following the AGM (see inside back cover of this handbook for projections).
25. All written bids should include information on the following:
 - 25.1. Facilities: playing venue, dressing rooms, coaches' area, officials' facilities, spectator space, etc.
 - 25.2. Availability of qualified officials for the championship.
 - 25.3. Accommodations: list hotels, motels, billets, etc.
 - 25.4. Food Services: restaurants, canteens, lunch counters, etc.
 - 25.5. Community Support: where you might get sponsorship, i.e. chamber of commerce, church groups, service clubs, school board, town council, etc.
 - 25.6. Special Attractions: tours, etc.
 - 25.7. Availability of medical services.
 - 25.8. Additional Information: banquets, social, expenses, etc.
 - 25.9. Costs to the SHSAA
26. Please refer to the playoff projections in the HANDBOOK to see which championships are scheduled for your area and which ones are open for bid.

STUDENT SUPERVISION

27. Supervision responsibilities of schools remain in place for students who, by competition rules, are to be removed from the area of competition. Removal from the area of competition will be enforced when student supervision can be provided by school approved personnel. When supervision of the student cannot be maintained away from the competition area, the student shall remain in the bench area, responsible to the team, and under the supervision of approved personnel. This may include but is not limited to the following:
 - 27.1. Other staff members from the sponsoring school, who are in attendance, provide supervision of the student athlete away from the competition area.
 - 27.2. Approved members of the coaching staff provide supervision away from the competition area.
 - 27.3. The student remains in the area of the team bench and thus remains responsible to the team for any subsequent violations and rulings
 - 27.3.1. The student remains unable to participate in the remainder of the contest and the next scheduled contest.
28. Under these circumstances, if the behavior of the student-athlete is such that it continues to interrupt the competition, the game may be forfeited in order that the only approved coach can remove the student, and the team, from the competition area, to provide adequate supervision of the students.

HYGIENIC PRECAUTIONS TO DEAL WITH BLOOD IN THE ATHLETIC SETTING

29. Prevention Guidelines:

- 29.1. Prior to participation in a competition, any wounds, including abrasions or rashes, on athletes, coaches, and officials must be securely covered.
- 29.2. If a bleeding injury occurs to any participant during the course of the competition, the individual must be removed from the competition until the bleeding has been stopped. The wound must be cleansed with an antiseptic solution and securely covered before the individual can re-enter the competition. Note: If an official is bleeding, the game shall be held up until that official is ready to resume, unless it appears that the delay will take too long, at which time the other official(s) may decide to continue the competition.
- 29.3. Should blood appear on any part of a participant's uniform or protective equipment that is exposed to other participants, the uniform/equipment must be either changed or cleaned before participation can resume.
- 29.4. The athlete may change into a uniform bearing a different number. The opposing coach and the official scorers must be made aware of this change prior to the resumption of play.
- 29.5. Athletes will be permitted to wear a practice T-shirt or singlet bearing the athlete's uniform number in the same dominant colour as the official team uniform.
- 29.6. All equipment or playing surfaces which come in contact with blood will be cleaned with a solution of **one part household bleach and one hundred parts water – 10 ml. bleach to 1 litre of water**. This solution must be freshly prepared before every competition.

30. Recommended Practices:

- 30.1. Any personnel dealing with body fluids or open wounds should wear rubber or latex gloves. Gloves should be disposed of and replaced after each individual is treated.
- 30.2. After treating a bloody wound or cleaning a bloodstained surface, gloves should be removed and hands washed with soapy water before continuing.
- 30.3. Athletes involved in contact sports will be encouraged to wear protective equipment that may prevent bloody injuries during competition (e.g. mouth guards).
- 30.4. Instruments designed for piercing the skin should be sterile, used only once, and not shared.
- 30.5. Athletes are urged not to share personal items that may pierce the skin or mucous membranes (i.e. razors, nail clippers).
- 30.6. Athletes should render first aid to themselves and cover their own wounds, whenever possible. It is also recommended that athletes clean up their own blood from equipment, uniforms, and athletic surfaces, if possible.

ADDING NEW ACTIVITIES

31. General Principles

For any event to be sanctioned and/or be part of the SHSAA Championship Calendar, there are a number of important principles that **MUST** be addressed. These are:

- 31.1. A teacher coach/supervisor or approved coach/supervisor must be present during games and practices;
- 31.2. All SHSAA eligibility rules **MUST** be followed;

- 31.3. The sport must address how it can ensure the development and participation of school trained athletes (SHSAA does not want to duplicate community sport programs – we want to ensure that school trained athletes can participate at SHSAA events).

32. SHSAA Championship Process

For a non-SHSAA sport to become an official SHSAA Championship, the following process is followed:

- 32.1. Conduct of a high-profile invitational (sanctioned event) for at least two years, which is monitored and evaluated by SHSAA Championship Review Committee through the SHSAA staff.
- 32.2. If the following criteria are evident, then the Championship Review Committee may recommend that SHSAA Festival Status be conveyed to the activity:
 - 32.2.1. The majority of SHSAA Districts have an active school schedule;
 - 32.2.2. The Invitational events have been conducted in accordance with educational sport principles;
 - 32.2.3. A minimum of four schools in each of the Districts participates.

****The Championship Review Committee makes their recommendations to the SHSAA Board.**

 - 32.2.4. After at least two years of success as an SHSAA Festival and hopefully growth in the sport, then the Championship Review Committee may approve a request to convey Championship status on the sport. SHSAA is looking to see that the sport is conducted in 75% of the SHSAA Districts and that the general principles identified earlier, are clearly dealt with. At this time, a Sport Advisory Committee, consisting of teachers, is developed along with clear playing regulations, which help define how each District gains entry into the championship. SHSAA medals are presented and the Championship is conducted as per other approved Championship programs.
 - 32.2.5. There must be a base of officials in all regions of the province.
 - 32.2.6. Access to appropriate facilities must be available/viable at a majority of SHSAA member schools.
 - 32.2.7. A proposal of the season of play for the activity must be submitted with the request.
 - 32.2.8. Training of coaches and officials must be available in the province.
 - 32.2.9. The sport must not be a judged sport.
 - 32.2.10. The activity must be financially reasonable for the Association.
 - 32.2.11. Activities that encourage the engagement of a diverse population will still be given consideration if all of the above items are not met.
- 32.3. An application that includes purpose, season of play, possible facilities, possible conflicts, league format, playoff procedure, etc. must be presented to the Board of Directors before the last scheduled regular Board meeting of the school year.
- 32.4. Consideration will be given to additions to an existing SHSAA Activity. Festival Event may not be required if adding to an existing activity.

33. Sanctioned Events

- 33.1. There are two types of events that the SHSAA will sanction.
 - 33.1.1. SHSAA Provincial Championship
 - 33.1.2. SHSAA Festival
- 33.2. The SHSAA Championship Review Committee will be given the task of evaluating SHSAA Championships and review requests from SHSAA representatives for new and additional championships.
- 33.3. SHSAA Approved (Sanctioned) Invitational Events
 - 33.3.1. In Saskatchewan, there are many tournaments and events between schools. When these events apply for sanction, sanction will be granted when the events follow all the guidelines and procedures laid down in the SHSAA Articles, Bylaws, and Policies.

34. Two Levels of Inter-District Competition

- 34.1. (Level 1) SHSAA PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP
 - 34.1.1. at least 75% of the Districts (14) with a minimum percentage or a minimum number of schools participating for that District to be considered as conducting the sport
 - 34.1.2. all participants must be SHSAA eligible
 - 34.1.3. entry through the District
 - 34.1.4. all SHSAA organizational processes in place (staff liaison, preparation of convener packages, profit/loss split, SHSAA registration fees, eligibility forms)
 - 34.1.5. school based (conducted in co-curricular programs)
 - 34.1.6. SHSAA awards as designated
 - 34.1.7. Standing Sports Advisory Committee
 - 34.1.8. Financial statement and report filed following Championship
- 34.2. (Level 2) SHSAA FESTIVAL
 - 34.2.1. sanctioned by SHSAA as an “approved” event
 - 34.2.2. all participants must be SHSAA eligible
 - 34.2.3. school based (conducted in co-curricular program)
 - 34.2.4. hosting approved by SHSAA
 - 34.2.5. entries endorsed by Districts
 - 34.2.6. consultative services from SHSAA (distribution of convener packages)
 - 34.2.7. SHSAA registration fees charged
 - 34.2.8. no financial responsibilities for SHSAA (no profit/loss split)
 - 34.2.9. playing regulations developed by a Sports Advisory Committee of teacher-coaches
 - 34.2.10. award guidelines to be followed
 - 34.2.11. written report filed to Championship Review Committee following Festival
- 34.3. To enter the “Festival” level, a written application must be submitted to the Championship Review Committee with a copy to the SHSAA office by March 1st of the year prior to the year in which the group wishes to conduct the Festival.
- 34.4. SHSAA APPROVED (SANCTIONED) INVITATIONAL EVENT
 - 34.4.1. A sanctioned event is one, which adheres to the SHSAA Policies and is structured so that the standards and practices reflect the intent and goals of the SHSAA Playing Regulations.

- 34.4.2. Approval for sanctioning must be completed before any public distribution of literature and promotional material, which must contain a prominent declaration of SHSAA sanctioning including the use of the SHSAA logo.
- 34.4.3. The SHSAA Championship Review Committee shall receive and evaluate reports from all SHSAA levels of competition and shall, from time-to-time, make specific recommendations with regard to status to the Board. It shall also respond to requests for sports to move to Championship status or to move from Level 2 to Level 1. Such requests must be received in writing by March 1st if a change is to be considered for the following school year. Should a Championship move to a lower level; it must stay at that level for a minimum of three (3) years before making application to move back to a higher level.

DELETING ACTIVITIES

35. General Principles

For any SHSAA activity to be deleted from the SHSAA Championship Calendar:

- 35.1. A "Notice of Motion" to delete an activity shall be received by the SHSAA office by the resolution deadline.
 - 35.1.1. The "Notice of Motion" must have written support provided by a minimum of three Districts with at least one being an active member participating in the activity.
 - 35.1.2. SHSAA shall continue to host the Championship in the activity.
- 35.2. A resolution to remove the activity from the SHSAA calendar shall be presented to the Membership at the AGM following the AGM where the "Notice of Motion" was presented.
 - 35.2.1. The deletion of the activity from the SHSAA calendar will be either ratified or rejected at the AGM.
 - 35.2.1.1. If the result of the vote is to delete the activity from the SHSAA calendar, SHSAA shall host the last Championship in the activity during the school year following the AGM.
- 35.3. The following principles should guide the motion:
 - 35.3.1. The Provincial Competition has representation from fewer than 10 Districts for two consecutive years.
 - 35.3.2. Fewer than 4 member schools in a majority of Districts are offering extra-curricular programming in the activity.
 - 35.3.3. Lack of training available for both officials and coaches.
 - 35.3.4. Teacher-coaches are under-represented in active programs.
 - 35.3.5. The activity is strongly supported by community sport in all regions of the province.
 - 35.3.6. The financial responsibilities are not reasonable for the Association.
 - 35.3.7. Student safety has become an issue within the activity.
 - 35.3.8. The activity does not have a diverse base of student-athlete participation.
 - 35.3.9. Playoff competitions lack meaningful competition to qualify for a Provincial Championship.

CONCUSSION PROTOCOL

- 36. All teams must follow the SHSAA Concussion Protocol as outlined on the SHSAA website.

AWARDS PROGRAM

37. **“MERIT AWARD”** to honour people who have given outstanding leadership and service to the SHSAA and to the promotion of high school athletics in the Province of Saskatchewan. Nominees need not have been official representatives of the SHSAA.
 - 37.1. Merit Award Criteria:
 - 37.1.1. A Merit Award nomination will be accepted for a person who has made outstanding contributions to the TOTAL PROGRAM of the SHSAA over a period of time.
 - 37.1.2. Selection of Recipients of this award rests with the Awards Committee of the SHSAA, with final approval being the responsibility of the SHSAA Board of Directors.
 - 37.1.3. A Merit Award form, citation, and photograph are to be completed in full and submitted to the awards committee by APRIL 30th.
 - 37.1.4. If the candidate is not successful, the form needs to be updated and resubmitted by the District (forms will not be held by the committee for next year).
38. **“SERVICE AWARD”** to honour people who have provided outstanding leadership and service and the promotion of high school athletics in the District.
 - 38.1. Service Award Criteria:
 - 38.1.1. A Service Award nomination will be accepted from each District association, for a person who has made contributions to high school sports in a LIMITED area over a period of time.
 - 38.1.2. A general guideline of a maximum of one service award per District in each year has been adopted by the SHSAA.
 - 38.1.3. A Service Award Form (E-11) and three photographs are to be completed in full and submitted to the SHSAA awards committee by APRIL 30th.
39. **“OUTSTANDING COACH AWARD”** to recognize outstanding contributions of individuals in the coaching field. The award will honour a female and male coach in each SHSAA District.
 - 39.1. Outstanding Coach Award Criteria:
 - 39.1.1. Conducting an outstanding program where student-athletes learn a vast amount about the game and life.
 - 39.1.2. Act as a proponent of good sportsmanship and instill these ideals through their coaching and interaction with athletes.
 - 39.1.3. Attempt to involve their entire school in the total program.
 - 39.1.4. Outstanding Coach Awards are to be presented by the District at an appropriate event within the District.
40. **“OUTSTANDING OFFICIAL AWARD”** to recognize outstanding contributions of individuals in the officiating field. The award will honour a female or male official in each SHSAA District.
 - 40.1. Outstanding Official Award Criteria:
 - 40.1.1. Contribute to the District by providing a valuable service to the activities offered by the District.
 - 40.1.2. Act as a proponent of good sportsmanship by officiating with these ideals in mind whenever officiating.
 - 40.1.3. Regularly attending clinics in the activity officiated to show an interest in improving and keeping up to date with the current trends in officiating.

41. SHSAA PROVINCIAL AWARDS

<u>BASKETBALL:</u>	5A Boys 5A Girls 4A Boys 4A Girls 3A Boys 3A Girls 2A Boys 2A Girls 1A Boys 1A Girls ** 5A Boys <i>Small Cities</i> <i>Champion</i> ** 5A Girls <i>Small Cities</i> <i>Champion</i>	- Bernie Adilman Trophy - Jack Wilkie Trophy - Bob Adams Trophy - Dr. J.B. Kirkpatrick Trophy - Ron Dosdall Trophy - Bob Patterson Trophy - Walt Yakiwchuk Trophy - Jim Bobick Trophy - Lorne Daverne Trophy - Tom Currie Trophy - Lorne Aston Trophy - Edith McDonald Trophy
<u>CROSS COUNTRY:</u>	5A School 4A School 3A School 2A School 1A School *Midget Girls *Midget Boys *Junior Girls *Junior Boys *Senior Girls *Senior Boys	- Wade Weseen Trophy - Blaine Knoll Trophy - Peter Sawchuk Trophy - Bob King Trophy - Lowell Lanigan Trophy - E.W. Stinson Trophy - John Farthing Trophy - Arlene McGinn Trophy - L.H. Morrison Trophy - Margaret Ives Trophy - U. of S. Men's Athletic Board
<u>CURLING:</u>	Boys Girls Open Mixed	- Roy Thiessen Trophy - Bryan Matheson Trophy - Stan Green Trophy
<u>FOOTBALL:</u>	6A (12-Aside) 5A (12-Aside) 4A (9-Aside) *3A (9-Aside) 2A (6-Aside) 1A (6-Aside)	- Bud Weaver Trophy - Fred Green Trophy - Clarence Garvie Trophy - Ken Johnson Trophy - John Anderson Trophy - Jack Funk Trophy
<u>GOLF:</u>	*Grass Golf Boys Team Award *Grass Golf Girls Team Award *Sand Golf Team Award	- Doug Lyon Trophy - Bob Dybvig Trophy - Gerry Elmslie Trophy
<u>SOCCER:</u>	5A Boys 5A Girls 4A Boys 4A Girls 3A Boys (7v7) 3A Girls (7v7)	- Mike Butler Trophy - Howard Birnie Trophy - Larry Lafrentz Trophy - Bill Thon Trophy - Bob Hilkewich Trophy - Clarence Proctor Trophy

VOLLEYBALL:

5A Boys
 5A Girls
 4A Boys
 4A Girls
 3A Boys
 3A Girls
 2A Boys
 2A Girls
 1A Boys
 1A Girls
 *5/4A Boys
 *5/4A Girls

- Don Beattie Trophy
 - Mary Linnell Trophy
 - Lew Hobson Trophy
 - Vern Pachal Trophy
 - Bernie Einhorn Trophy
 - Joy Treleaven Trophy
 - Fr. Ben Hermann Trophy
 - Leroy Starkes Trophy
 - Fr. F. J. O'Brien Trophy
 - Wilma Downing Trophy
 - Ron Perkins Trophy
 - P.J. Worobetz Trophy

TRACK & FIELD:

5A School
 4A School
 3A School
 2A School
 1A School
 Intermediate Girls Aggregate
 Intermediate Boys Aggregate
 Junior Girls Aggregate
 Junior Boys Aggregate
 Senior Girls Aggregate
 Senior Boys Aggregate
 *Most Improved District
 * Junior Girls
 * Junior Boys
 * Senior Girls
 * Senior Boys
 * Junior Girls
 * Senior Girls
 * Junior Boys

 * Senior Boys
 * Senior Boys

- Len Williams Trophy
 - Hub Gutheridge Trophy
 - P.A. Hodgson Trophy
 - Frank Chisholm Trophy
 - Ken Moir Trophy
 - Alex Johnstone Award
 - Barry Stinson Award
 - Marilyn Szakacs Award
 - Elmer Miller Award
 - J.E. Adair Award
 - O.A. Armstrong Award
 - Gordon Mundle Award
 - W.A.A. F. of C. Trophy
 - Kinsmen Cup
 - Al Warkentin Trophy
 - Star Phoenix Trophy
 - 4 x 100 - Eleanor Haslam
 - 4 x 100 - Harrington Trophy
 - 4 x 100 - Weyburn J.C. Trophy
 - 4 x 100 - Joe Griffiths Trophy
 - 4 x 400 - Gord Anderson Trophy

WRESTLING:

5A Boys School Team
 5A Girls School Team
 4A Boys School Team
 4A Girls School Team
 3A Boys School Team
 3A Girls School Team

- Don Szakacs Trophy
 - Carol Howlett Trophy
 - Ken Mathers Trophy
 - Al Warkentin Trophy
 - Merv Houghton Trophy
 - Bill Hawryluk Trophy

*Retired

**Regional Championship

ACTIVITIES

BADMINTON

1. RULES:

1.1. ENTRY:

- 1.1.1. Participants may each enter only one category.
- 1.1.2. Play will be conducted in five categories:
 - 1.1.2.1. Boys and Girls Singles; Boys and Girls Doubles; Mixed Doubles

1.2. Current Laws of Badminton will be followed with the following exceptions and SHSAA modifications:

- 1.2.1. The use of a scorekeeper is optional; that person's purpose will be to inform spectators of the score, not to act as official scorekeeper.
- 1.2.2. A game shall be won by the side which first scores 21 points, except as provided in the following: if the score becomes 20-all, the side which gains a two-point lead first, shall win that game; if the score becomes 29-all, the side scoring the 30th point shall win that game. In the third game, players change ends when a side scores 11 points.
- 1.2.3. A match winner shall be the player or team winning the best of three games against an opponent.
- 1.2.4. A qualified official will be appointed as head referee at the regional and provincial tournament.
- 1.2.5. Any athlete who deliberately alters the flight of a bird (doctoring) will be disqualified from the competition.
- 1.2.6. All competitors **must** dress in a predominately white uniform or in a school uniform that reflects the school colors. Doubles teams must be uniform in their dress.
- 1.2.7. There shall be no coaching of players during the course of any one game. Coaching is limited to coaching breaks:
 - 1.2.7.1. Coaching breaks are allowed at the conclusion of the first game (90 sec.) and following the conclusion of the second game (90 sec.).
- 1.2.8. A singles player or doubles team has 10 minutes after their match is announced to begin play. Failure to do so will result in a disqualification of the singles player or doubles team.

1.3. Protective eyewear will be mandatory during interschool badminton contests for all doubles badminton.

2. PLAYOFFS:

- 2.1. Playoffs will be organized on a Regional basis with two teams advancing from each of four regions culminating in an eight-team provincial playoff. Refer to 2.4.
- 2.2. In the circumstance that a badminton team withdraws from competition and does not continue on to the next level of play, the next highest-ranking team in the competition will be asked to take its spot and compete for that school, division, district, or region, at the next playoff.
- 2.3. Substitutes are not allowed in doubles badminton. In situations where one or both of the partners is unable to participate, the next highest-ranking team at the district or regional playoff will replace the team.

- 2.4. PROVINCIAL DRAW:
 - 2.4.1. Two teams from each competing region.
 - 2.4.2. Two – four team round robins with the top two teams in each pool meeting in a crossover draw.
 - 2.4.3. The following draw will be used for each of the five categories.
 - 2.4.3.1. Pool A: A1, B2, C1, D2
 - 2.4.3.2. Pool B: A2, B1, C2, D1
- 2.5. ORDER OF MATCHES – ALL CATEGORIES:

1. A1 vs. B2	5. A1 vs. C1	9. A1 vs. D2
2. A2 vs. B1	6. A2 vs. C2	10. A2 vs. D1
3. C1 vs. D2	7. B2 vs. D2	11. B2 vs. C1
4. C2 vs. D1	8. B1 vs. D1	12. B1 vs. C2

In the two-pool system, the first 4 matches of a round are played before the next group starts. (Example: play the first 4 matches in Girls Singles, then Boys Singles, Doubles and so on).
- 2.6. MEDAL ROUND:
 - 2.6.1. Game 1: Pool A #1 vs. Pool B #2
 - 2.6.2. Game 2: Pool A #2 vs. Pool B #1
 - 2.6.3. Game 3: Loser Game 1 vs. Loser Game 2 (Bronze medal)
 - 2.6.4. Game 4: Winner Game 1 vs. Winner Game 2 (Championship)
- 2.7. FACILITY REQUIREMENTS:
 - 2.7.1. Minimum of four courts to a maximum of six courts available (could be two or more facilities each with three courts).
 - 2.7.2. Adequate accommodation for 64 athletes plus other team personnel.
- 2.8. START TIME:
 - 2.8.1. Saturday - 10:00am
 - 2.8.2. Check with the commissioner for times of opening ceremony, meetings, etc.
 - 2.8.3. If a lunch break is scheduled, each competitor must play an equal number of matches prior to the break.
- 2.9. PROVINCIAL HOSTING PROJECTIONS:

2024 - Provincial Host - Series C - L.P. Miller in Nipawin
2025 - Provincial Host - Series B - Estevan
2026 - Provincial Host - Series D - ST, BW, NW, CV
2027 - Provincial Host - Series A - SW, SC, WC, RG
2028 - Provincial Host - Series C - NE, NC, HC
3. TIE BREAKING PROCEDURE:

THE FOLLOWING WILL BE IN EFFECT FOR BOTH THE REGIONAL AND THE PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENT SHOULD IDENTICAL WIN/LOSS RECORDS OCCUR:

 - 3.1. Consider matches won/lost first, then use the tie-breaking procedure.
 - 3.2. TWO TEAMS TIED
 - 3.2.1. The team that won the match between the two teams involved in the tie.
 - 3.3. THREE OR MORE TEAMS -
 - 3.3.1. If three or more players / pairs have won the same number of matches, ranking will be established by the difference between total games won and total games lost, **amongst all teams in the pool**, with greater difference ranked higher.

- 3.3.2. If this still leaves two players/pairs equal, then the winner of the match between them will be ranked higher.
- 3.4. If three or more players/pairs have won the same number of matches and are equal in the difference between total games won and total games lost, ranking will be established by the difference between total points won and total points lost, ***amongst all teams in the pool***, with greater difference ranked higher.
- 3.4.1. If this still leaves two players / pairs equal, the winner of the match between them will be ranked higher.
- 3.4.2. If three or more players / pairs are still equal, then ranking will be established by drawing lots.
- 3.5. If illness, injury, disqualification, or other unavoidable hindrance prevents a player/pair completing all the pool matches, all the results of that player/pair shall be deleted. Retiring during a match shall be considered to be not completing all pool matches.
4. REGIONAL PLAYOFFS:
- 4.1. Each district shall enter two teams in each category into the Regional Tournaments.
- 4.2. The SHSAA will supply an award at the Badminton Regional Playoffs for regional champions in boys and girls singles, boys and girls doubles, and mixed doubles.
- 4.3. An eight-team regional will follow the provincial format.
- 4.4. A six-team regional competition will be conducted as a full round robin with the top two teams in each category advancing to the provincial tournament. When the one-pool system is used, we also use a match order whereby the first round of one event is played prior to the start of the next event (play the first 3 matches in Girls Singles, Boys Singles, Doubles and so on).
- | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ROUND 1: | ROUND 2: | ROUND 3: | ROUND 4: | ROUND 5: |
| A1 vs. A2 | A1 vs. B1 | A1 vs. C2 | C1 vs. A2 | C2 vs. B2 |
| B1 vs. B2 | C2 vs. A2 | B2 vs. A2 | C2 vs. B1 | A1 vs. C1 |
| C1 vs. C2 | B2 vs. C1 | C1 vs. B1 | A1 vs. B2 | A2 vs. B1 |
- 4.5. All regional competitions will begin at 10:00am. Regional hosts shall open gyms at 9:00am for participating district teams to practice.
- 4.6. The SHSAA will attempt to provide an official for each regional.

4.7. Make-up of the Regional Tournaments:

	2024	2025	2026	2027
Regional A	South West South Central Central Valley West Central*	South West* Regina South Central	South West South Central* West Central	<i>South West South Central West Central Regina*</i>
Regional B	South East Qu'Appelle* East Central Regina	<i>South East* Qu'Appelle East Central</i>	South East Qu'Appelle* Regina	South East Qu'Appelle Horizon Central East Central*
Regional C	<i>North East North Central Horizon Central*</i>	North East North Central* Central Valley Horizon Central	North East North Central Horizon Central* East Central	North East* North Central Saskatoon
Regional D	Battle West North West* Saskatoon	Battle West North West Saskatoon* West Central	<i>North West Battle West Central Valley* Saskatoon</i>	Central Valley Battle West North West*

* Denotes host district for regional playoff.

BOLD ITALICS – Provincial Host Regional

5. OFFICIAL SHUTTLECOCK FOR SHSAA CHAMPIONSHIPS:

- 5.1. The Yonex Mavis 300, Blue band shuttle is the approved competition shuttle. A supply of these will be provided at district, regional, and provincial meets courtesy of Yonex Canada and the SHSAA.

BASKETBALL**1. RULES:**

- 1.1. All games will be played according to the current FIBA rules with the following exceptions:
 - 1.1.1. Type of Ball: **GIRLS** - Inflated size of the ball must be a minimum of 72 cm in circumference to a maximum of 74 cm in circumference. **BOYS** - Inflated size of the ball must be a minimum of 75 cm in circumference to a maximum of 78 cm in circumference.
 - 1.1.1.1. The official basketball for SHSAA playoffs will be: SPALDING LEGACY TF-1000
 - 1.1.2. Number of players: Each team may dress a maximum of 14 players for any game leading to the provincial finals.
 - 1.1.3. The maximum number of non-player personnel allowed on the bench is four.
 - 1.1.4. For all SHSAA sanctioned interscholastic play, games may be played using either the trapezoid key or the rectangular key; 6.25m three-point arc and will not use the no-charge semi-circle.
 - 1.1.5. The shot clock shall be reset to 24 seconds following an offensive rebound.
- 1.2. UNIFORMS: The designated home team will be expected to change in the event of a color conflict of team uniforms.

2. PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENTS:**2.1. Conference Tournaments:**

- 2.1.1. ALL TEAMS entered in basketball in each classification 1A – 4A will be distributed into one of four conferences. The conference tournaments will not include a consolation side.
- 2.1.2. Conferences with 8 or more teams will be divided into two conference tournaments, each advancing two teams to one of four regional tournaments. Conferences with 7 or fewer teams, will participate in one conference tournament with four teams advancing to one of four regional tournaments.
- 2.1.3. The SHSAA will seed all conference and regional tournaments based on seeding forms submitted at the end of the season and post draws on the SHSAA website.

2.2. Regional Tournaments:

- 2.2.1. School teams entered in basketball must qualify by:
 - 2.2.1.1. winning the conference basketball tournament.
 - 2.2.1.2. placing second at a conference basketball tournament.
 - 2.2.1.3. placing third or fourth in a conference basketball tournament that has seven or fewer teams in the category.
- 2.2.2. Four regional tournaments of four teams will be sponsored in each of the 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A classifications for boys and girls. Each regional tournament will be seeded according to the results of each team's season play including the conference tournament results.
- 2.2.3. For 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A regional basketball, tournaments will consist of four four-team tournaments (two games Friday and two games Saturday – 11:00am and 1:00pm). The host school must

- collect a gate. Profits will be shared between the SHSAA and the host school following the expensing of the tournament; SHSAA pays for officials.
- 2.2.4. If possible, each section shall be assigned one regional tournament per classification. Once this has been attained, regional locations will be awarded, by the SHSAA office, using the following criteria:
 - 2.2.4.1. The top four seeds considered first as potential host sites
 - 2.2.4.2. Past hosting history of the potential sites will be considered
 - 2.2.4.3. Availability of officials will be considered
 - 2.2.4.4. If possible, each district will host at least one tournament
 - 2.2.5. To properly seed the conference and regional tournaments, the SHSAA requires confirmation of season results from **ALL TEAMS ENTERED IN BASKETBALL**. Seeding will be posted on the website.
- 2.3. Provincial Tournament:
- 2.3.1. The provincial tournament will be made up of four teams in the 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A categories in both genders. The 5A category will be made up of eight teams. The finalists will be decided in the following manner:
 - 2.3.1.1. The winner of each of the four regional tournaments will advance to the provincial tournament (HOOPLA). Teams advancing to the HOOPLA tournament will assume their regional seed.
 - 2.3.1.2. The 5A representatives will be selected from the Regina District, Saskatoon District, and 5A Rural regional. Each will advance 2 or 3 teams to HOOPLA based on the host location of HOOPLA as directed at the 2018 AGM (see website for distribution of teams).
 - 2.3.1.3. The make-up and location of the preceding tournaments will be the responsibility of the provincial office.
 - 2.3.2. The provincial tournament in the 1A to 4A categories will be a straight elimination with a consolation side to determine third place. The 5A category will be a seeded 8 team bracket with an 'A' and 'B' side tournament except for the 7th place game.
 - 2.3.3. All championships will be held in the same centre over a three-day period. Each classification, except 5A, will be required to play only over two consecutive days of the tournament.
 - 2.3.4. The detailed time schedule will be determined by the provincial office in consultation with the host commissioner.
 - 2.3.5. Whenever host facilities allow and in consultation with the host commissioner, a host school may have the first game scheduled at their home gymnasium.
 - 2.3.6. Any player that attempts to dunk or hang on the rim or net during pre-game warm-up will cause a \$100 fine (per attempt) plus damages to be issued to the school which the student is representing.

3. AWARDS:

- 3.1. In all categories at the Provincial championships:
 - First Place: Team trophy, keeper plaque, and 14 individual gold medals.
 - Second Place: Keeper plaque, 14 individual silver medals.
 - Third Place: Keeper plaque, 14 individual bronze medals.
 - Fourth Place: Keeper plaque.
- 3.2. In all categories at the Regional tournaments:
 - First Place: Keeper plaque, 14 individual gold medals.
- 3.3. In all categories at the Conference tournaments: First Place: 14 individual gold medals.

CROSS-COUNTRY**1. AGE CLASSES AND DISTANCES:**

Senior – 16 and over as of August 31, 2023

Junior – under 16 as of August 31, 2023

Intermediate – under 15 as of August 31, 2023

Senior Boys – 5000 metres

Senior Girls – 4000 metres

Junior Boys – 4000 metres

Junior Girls – 4000 metres

Intermediate Boys – 3000 metres

Intermediate Girls – 3000 metres

Competitors below the grade nine level are ineligible unless they are made eligible by the Board through the exceptions to the eligibility rules.

2. DISTRICT TEAMS:

2.1. A district may enter a maximum of ten competitors in any division. All runners are eligible for individual honors.

2.1.1. An exception to the maximum of ten competitors per division will be allowed when a school qualifies only three (3) runners for the provincial meet. The school may add another runner from their school to the district team entry so they may qualify for the school team competition. The runner must have competed in the district cross-country meet.

3. SCHOOL TEAMS:

The top four finishers from each school will be used to calculate the team total points. The top four participants will be selected from any of the six cross-country categories.

4. ENTRIES:

4.1. Entry forms must be completed by each District Commissioner / Coach and e-mailed to the Provincial Commissioner and SHSAA office no later than the Monday preceding the provincial meet.

4.2. Substitutions for original entries may be made up to 4:00pm on the Wednesday prior to the meet. A scratch meeting will be held one hour prior to the start of the meet, for scratches ONLY.

5. PROVINCIAL MEET REGULATIONS:

5.1. Athlete check-in and scratches 9:00 – 10:00am

5.2. Course familiarization walk will take place at 10:15am. The host committee will conduct a course walk for each age group.

5.3. Coaches Meeting will be held at 11:15am.

5.4. The provincial cross-country meet will begin at 12:00 p.m. and continue on the approximate time schedule and order as follows:

12:00pm - Intermediate Girls 1:15pm - Junior Boys

12:25pm - Intermediate Boys 1:40pm - Senior Girls

12:50pm - Junior Girls 2:05pm - Senior Boys

A race will not begin before the previous race has been completed.

6. DISTRICT NUMBERS:

As in track & field, competitor numbers have been assigned to each district. Competitors should wear their district colors but **MUST** wear their district numbers. In the case that there are more runners than assigned numbers it is permissible

to allow a boy and a girl competitor to be assigned the same number (see track section for district numbering).

7. AWARDS:

7.1. Individual Awards:

- 7.1.1. SHSAA medals will be presented to the individual champions and to the second and third place finisher in each age class.
- 7.1.2. Placement ribbons will be awarded for fourth to tenth place finishers in each age class.
- 7.1.3. Participant ribbons will be awarded to all other finishers in each age class.

7.2. Team Awards:

- 7.2.1. SHSAA provincial keeper plaque for the school to the School Team champion, second place, and third place finishers in each classification.
- 7.2.2. SHSAA medals to the members of the gold, silver, and bronze medal school team in each classification (maximum 10 medals).
- 7.2.3. Schools may order extra medals from the SHSAA office should they have more than the maximum number of team members.

8. GENERAL RULES:

Owing to the diverse conditions and terrain over which cross-country running is held throughout the province, it is impossible to lay down any rigid legislation for the standardization of the course.

8.1. THE COURSE:

- 8.1.1. It is recommended the course for the Provincial Cross-Country championship consist of a 2km loop and a 1km loop incorporated into the course.
- 8.1.2. The cross-country run shall be over a course of 3000m to 5000m in length. Measurement shall be along the middle of the course. The course shall be clearly marked (by a wide chalk line or by sign posts with large directional arrows wherever the course turns, or by flags about one-foot square mounted on stakes which hold them to the ground).
- 8.1.3. Flag designations:
A RED flag generally indicates a turn to the LEFT.
A WHITE flag generally indicates a turn to the RIGHT.
A YELLOW flag generally indicates STRAIGHT AHEAD.

Running regulations and penalties for failure to follow the course are the same as for other track events.

- 8.2. Cross-country running is intended as an "off-track" activity and, therefore, the competitor must expect a variety of terrain. Prepared surfaces should not be expected, and a variety of footing caused by natural terrain and weather conditions must be accepted as part of the competition. Although a variety of terrain, etc. are to be expected and indeed are desired, when laying out the course, the following two points should be emphasized:

- 8.2.1. Very high obstacles should be avoided, as well as deep ditches, dangerous ascents or descents, thick undergrowth, and, in general, any obstacles which would constitute a difficulty beyond the aim of the competition.
- 8.2.2. Narrow gaps or other hindrances which would deny a competitor an unhampered run, must be avoided whenever possible.

- 8.3. The course must be measured prior to the event.
 8.4. The responsibility for providing a proper course and its markings rests with the host body, who should place course inspectors and umpires at intricate parts of the course to direct competitors and ensure that they keep to the proper course.

8.5. THE START:

- 8.5.1. A starting grid will be in place as follows. The start line will be divided into 14 zones each 8 feet wide and 8 feet deep. Each district will be assigned an 8-foot by 8-foot box on the start line. The district coach will designate the order in which the runners will be placed in the box (no more than 3 runners may be in a row within the box.) The starting boxes will be shifted each race by two positions.

XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BW	CV	EC	HC	NC	NE	NW	QV	RG	ST	SC	SE	SW	WC

- 8.6. Competitors in cross-country events are not allowed to receive any assistance or refreshments from any person during the progress of the race. Given this and the recommendation that the course be built as a 1km loop and a 2km loop, the expectation of coaches and parents being allowed on the course is not applicable.

8.7. SCORING:

- 8.7.1. At the conclusion of the race the judges shall decide the respective placing of the scoring competitors from each eligible team. The team having the lowest aggregate score by adding the placing of the four scoring runners will be declared the winner.
 8.7.2. In the event of a tie, it shall be resolved in favor of the team whose last scoring member finished nearer first place.
 8.7.3. Scoring shall be as shown in the following scale:

PLACING:	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	etc.
POINTS:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	etc.

- 8.7.4. All competitors who finish the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with the above table. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the FIRST FOUR finishers of each team. The team that scores the FEWEST POINTS is the WINNER.

- 8.7.5. If fewer than FOUR competitors of a team finish, that team will not be eligible for team awards.

8.8. OFFICIALS:

The following officials are considered necessary for provincial events, but organizers are at liberty to vary these where local circumstances require:

Meet Manager	Funnel Inspectors (4)
Referee	Judges (2)
Timekeepers (4)	Chief Clerk of Course
Result Recorders (4)	Starter
Course Inspectors (5-15)	

CURLING**1. RULES:**

The current Curling Canada rulebook will apply with the following SHSAA amendments and rulings:

- 1.1. SHSAA SUBSTITUTION RULES - Substitution may take place prior to any game of a competition. Rotation of players may be altered prior to any game, but not after the first rock is put into play.
- 1.2. SUBSTITUTION - A player may be substituted at any time during any game. The player substituted for may not re-enter the same game once the registered substitute has entered. The player entering the game must play the position (or lower) as the player who leaves the game. The substitution occurs between ends unless motivated by a physical injury or illness. In the Girls and Boys competition, the substitute must be of the gender represented in the category. In the Open Mixed competition, the substitute must leave the team with a 1:3, 2:2, 3:1, **1:2, or 2:1** ratio of male to female curlers (refer to team composition in 1.3 & 1.5).
- 1.3. In BOYS and GIRLS competitions, the rinks may be made up of a maximum of five competitors.
- 1.4. In OPEN MIXED competition, the rinks may be made up of a maximum of three females and three males. The teams must start the competition with any ratio of 1:3, 2:2, 3:1, **1:2, or 2:1** ratio of male to female curlers **in any order**. In the case where a team started with a 3:1 ratio and loses the single gender representative curler to injury or illness, the game will be forfeited if there is not a substitute of the same gender. The team may continue with subsequent games in the competition if a legal roster can be fielded at the scheduled game time.
- 1.5. A high school student is eligible to compete for only **ONE** of the curling teams representing the school in any interscholastic play leading to the SHSAA provincial competition (if a player is listed as a substitute and does not participate in a game that is part of the playoffs leading to the provincial championship, then that player would be eligible to participate on another school curling team).
- 1.6. TIMEOUT - Each team is allowed to call two timeouts of 90 seconds duration each. The request for timeout, called by the athletes, may be made at any time that the team is in control of the house or during an interval of play. The timeout shall begin when the coach of the team that called the timeout reaches the house in play. A mandatory five-minute break will be held at the conclusion of the fourth end.
- 1.7. EXTRA END TIMEOUT - Each team will be allowed one timeout in the extra end of 90 seconds duration. Any unused timeouts from regulation may not be carried over. There will be an automatic two-minute timeout prior to the first extra end. This timeout is not charged to either team.
- 1.8. UNIFORMS - In the interest of having school curling teams identifiable as school representative teams, schools participating in the provincial championship must have the team dressed uniformly and in school colors. Specifically, shirts, jacket/sweater, and pants/skirt must be uniform in color for all players.
- 1.9. At each regional and provincial competition, each team will be given a maximum of 8 minutes of practice time prior to each game.
- 1.10. LAST ROCK ADVANTAGE (LRA): In regional play and provincial pool play, LRA will be awarded to the team drawing closer to the button **following** their 8-minute warm-up period prior to the game; in the

provincial semi-final curling games, LRA will be awarded to the teams finishing first in their pools; in the provincial final games, LRA will be awarded to the team finishing first in their pool. In tie-breaker games and medal games, when both first-place finishers are in the same game, then the SBTRS will determine the LRA. A coin toss will occur prior to the scheduled practice time. The winner of the coin toss will have the choice of practice time or rock color. The opposition will have the remaining choice between practice and rock color.

- 1.11. The use of a curling delivery aid (throwing stick) must be approved by the SHSAA office.

2. REGIONAL TOURNAMENT:

- 2.1. Four regional tournaments (two six-team and two eight-team) concluding in an 'A-B' final of the double knock-out format will be conducted in order to qualify to the provincial eight-team championship.
- 2.2. All games in the competition, including medal round games will be scheduled for eight ends.
- 2.3. Each district will advance two teams to the designated regional tournament
 - 2.3.1. Two teams from one school may advance to the provincial final tournament if they place first and second in the district and regional playoff.

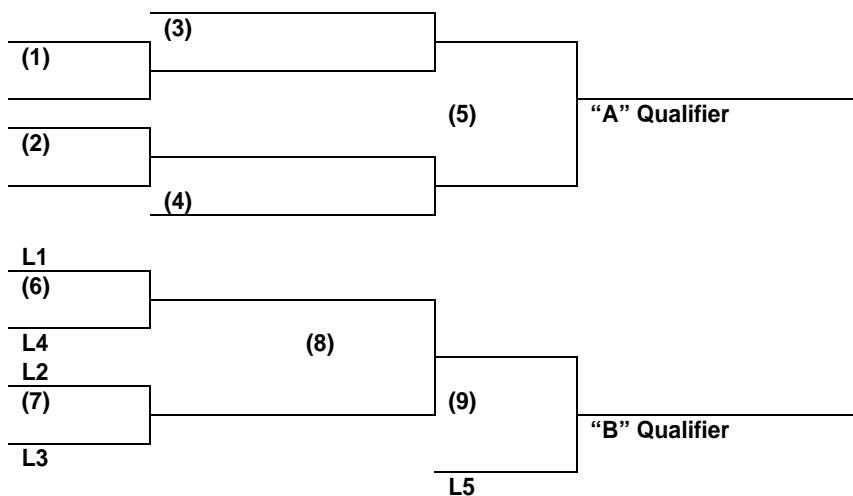
2.4. Make-up of the Regional Tournaments:

	2024	2025	2026	2027
Regional A	South West South Central West Central Regina*	South West South Central Central Valley West Central*	South West* Regina South Central	South West South Central* West Central
Regional B	South East East Central* Qu'Appelle	South East Qu'Appelle* East Central Regina	South East* Qu'Appelle East Central	South East Qu'Appelle* Regina East Central
Regional C	North East* North Central Horizon Central	North East North Central Horizon Central*	North East North Central* Central Valley Horizon Central	North East North Central Horizon Central* Saskatoon
Regional D	North West* Battle West Central Valley Saskatoon	Battle West* North West Saskatoon	Battle West North West Saskatoon* West Central	North West Battle West Central Valley* Saskatoon

* Denotes host district for regional playoff.

- 2.4.1. As approved at the 2011 AGM, if the provincial host district is initially in a four-district region, the regions will be adjusted so that each provincial host ends up in a 3-district region. No hosting opportunities will be lost in the shuffle of districts to accommodate these changes.

2.5. 6-team Regional draw



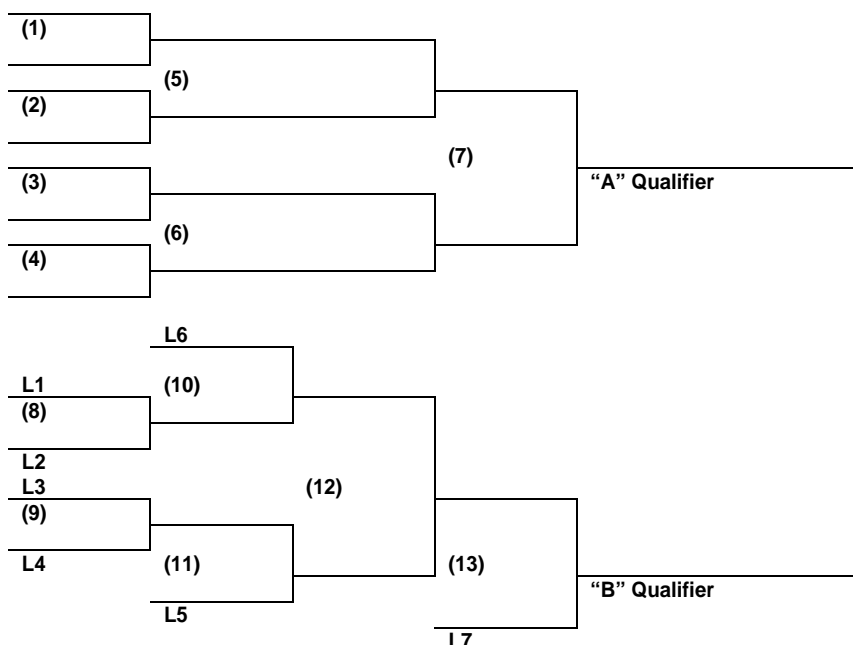
2.5.1. Schedule of Games

Friday	12:00pm	(1), (2)
Friday	3:00pm	(3), (4)
Friday	7:00pm	(6), (7)
Saturday	9:00am	(5), (8)
Saturday	12:00pm	(9)
Saturday	4:00pm	(10)*A-B final
Saturday	7:00pm	(11)*A-B final

* if necessary

2.5.2. In the provincial host region, if the provincial host is not the 'A' or 'B' qualifier an A-B final will be required to complete the double knockout and determine the one regional representative to the provincial championship.

2.6. 8-team Regional draw



2.7. Schedule of Games

Two or Three sheet facility

Friday	9:00am	(1), (2)
Friday	11:30am	(3), (4)
Friday	2:00pm	(5), (6)
Friday	4:30pm	(8), (9)
Friday	7:00pm	(10), (11)
Saturday	10:00am	(7), (12)
Saturday	1:00pm	(13)

Four sheet facility

Friday	12:00pm	(1), (2), (3), (4)
Friday	3:00pm	(5), (6), (8), (9)
Friday	7:00pm	(10), (11)
Saturday	10:00am	(7), (12)
Saturday	1:00pm	(13)

3. PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENT:

- 3.1. All provincial tournaments will consist of 8 teams and scheduled as two pools of 4 teams in a round-robin play format. The top two teams from each pool shall advance to a championship bracket.
- 3.2. All games in the competition will be scheduled for eight ends.
- 3.3. The SHSAA office in consultation with the host commissioners will decide upon the actual timetable of games.
- 3.4. The eight teams in the tournaments will be declared as follows:
 - 3.4.1. Top two from each of the four regional tournaments. The regional tournament containing the provincial host will advance one team in addition to the host team.
 - 3.4.2. Two teams from one school may advance to the provincial final tournament if they place first and second in the district and regional playoff.

4. COMPETITION SITES:

- 4.1. In all categories of competition, a minimum of three sheets of artificial ice is required.
- 4.2. Suitable accommodations for at least 100 people must be available within a 100 km radius of the host center.
- 4.3. Sites for competition will be determined by way of competitive bidding. Bids should be made at least two years in advance. Please refer to the bidding procedures found in the Policies section of this handbook.

5. AWARDS:

- 5.1. SHSAA individual medals to members of the top three teams.
- 5.2. SHSAA keeper plaques for the top four teams.
- 5.3. Championship travelling trophy for the championship team.

6. PROVINCIAL CURLING SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

TIME	ACTIVITY
Prior to Draw 1	Team registration; Coaches & Athletes Meeting

Three Sheet Facility Schedule:

TIME	GAME	ICE
Friday 9:00am	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
Friday 12:00pm	Opening Ceremonies	
Friday 1:00pm	4	1
	5	3
	6	2
Friday 4:30pm	7	2
	8	3
	9	1
Friday 7:30pm	10	3
	11	2
	12	1
Saturday 9:00am	*13	3
	*14	1
Saturday 12:00pm	*15	2
	*16	3
Saturday 4:00pm	17	1
	18	3
Saturday 7:00pm	19	1
	20	2

* if necessary

Four Sheet Facility Schedule:

TIME	GAME	ICE
Friday 11:00am	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
Friday 2:00pm	Opening Ceremonies	
Friday 3:00pm	5	3
	6	4
	7	2
	8	1
Friday 7:00pm	9	2
	10	1
	11	4
	12	3
Saturday 9:00am	*13	1
	*14	3
Saturday 12:00pm	*15	2
	*16	4
Saturday 4:00pm	17	1
	18	4
Saturday 7:00pm	19	3
	20	2

* if necessary

- 6.1. The Saturday schedule of games is dependent on the number of tie-breaker games required in each pool. The schedule shown above will be used if there are two tie-breaker games required in either pool. If only one tie-breaker game is required in one or both pools then Saturday draw times will be 9:00am, 12:00pm, and 4:00pm. If no tie-break games are required in either pool then the Saturday draw times will be 10:00am and 1:00pm.

6.2. POOL PLAY – Three Sheet Facility

POOL A		POOL B	
A1	Regional Champion	B1	Regional Champion
A2	Regional Champion	B2	Regional Champion
A3	Regional Runner up	B3	Regional Runner up
A4	Regional Runner up	B4	Regional Runner up

POOL A		POOL B	
GAME	TEAMS	GAME	TEAMS
1	A1 vs. A3	3	B1 vs. B3
2	A2 vs. A4	4	B2 vs. B4
5	A1 vs. A2	7	B1 vs. B2
6	A3 vs. A4	8	B3 vs. B4
9	A1 vs. A4	11	B1 vs. B4
10	A2 vs. A3	12	B2 vs. B3
*13	TIE-BREAKER #1	*14	TIE-BREAKER #1
*15	TIE-BREAKER #2	*16	TIE-BREAKER #2

* If necessary

6.3. POOL PLAY – Four Sheet Facility

POOL A		POOL B	
A1	Regional Champion	B1	Regional Champion
A2	Regional Champion	B2	Regional Champion
A3	Regional Runner up	B3	Regional Runner up
A4	Regional Runner up	B4	Regional Runner up

POOL A		POOL B	
GAME	TEAMS	GAME	TEAMS
1	A1 vs. A3	3	B1 vs. B3
2	A2 vs. A4	4	B2 vs. B4
5	W1 vs. W2	7	W3 vs. W4
6	L1 vs. L2	8	L3 vs. L4
9	W5 vs. next opponent	11	W7 vs. next opponent
10	L5 vs. next opponent	12	L7 vs. next opponent
*13	TIE-BREAKER #1	*14	TIE-BREAKER #1
*15	TIE-BREAKER #2	*16	TIE-BREAKER #2

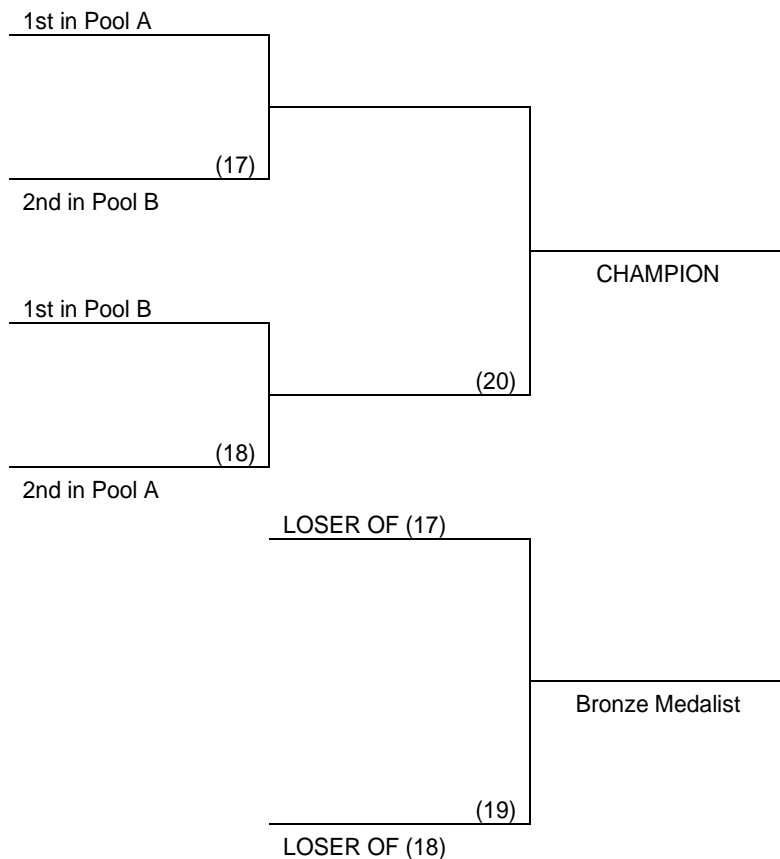
* If necessary

7. TIE BREAKING PROCEDURE

- 7.1. The Skill Based Team Ranking System (SBTRS) will be used for all provincial competitions. The SBTRS will include the cumulative distance of all of the Draw Shots to the tee ***that occur at the conclusion of the teams' 8-minute warm-ups to determine the LRA. For each round-robin game, a new team member will throw the LRA. The cumulative total for the SBTRS will include the distance of three draws.***
- 7.2. If two teams are tied with identical records after pool play then the winner of the round robin game between the tied teams shall be placed higher in the order of finish and no other tie-breaking criteria is required.
- 7.3. If three teams are tied with identical records after pool play then the order of finish will be determined by the SBTRS. The team with the lesser cumulative distance shall be placed higher in the order of finish.

- 7.3.1. Three teams tied with records of 1 win - 2 losses
- 7.3.1.1. The team placed highest in the order of finish among the three teams will receive a bye to tie-breaker #2. The remaining two teams will play in tie-breaker #1 to determine the remaining team that will participate in tie-breaker #2. Tie-breaker #2 will determine the second-place qualifier from the pool.
- 7.3.2. Three teams tied with records of 2 wins - 1 loss
- 7.3.2.1. The team placed higher in the order of finish shall be awarded first place in the pool standings while the remaining two teams will play in tie-breaker #1 to determine the second qualifier from the pool.

8. CHAMPIONSHIP ROUND



Saskmilk

FOOTBALL**1. CATEGORIES:**

SHSAA champions will be declared in five categories of football:

1.1. 6-aside:

1.1.1. 1A 6-aside: ***50% of schools with the lowest enrolment entered in the activity.***

1.1.2. 2A 6-aside: ***50% of schools with the highest enrolment entered in the activity. The cut-off number for 1A/2A will be a floating number with no cap. If two or more teams have an identical enrolment at the cut-off number, those teams will be placed in the classification that they had the previous year. If an odd number of teams are registered, the 2A classification will pick up the extra team.***

1.2. 9-aside:

1.2.1. 4A 9-aside: 1A- 4A schools selecting 9-aside

1.3. 12-aside:

1.3.1. 5A 12-aside: Schools from the ***North Saskatchewan League***, South Rural league, and one half of all schools in each the Regina and Saskatoon leagues having the lowest enrolment of students.

1.3.2. 6A 12-aside: Remaining entries in the Regina and Saskatoon leagues. If an odd number of teams are registered, the 6A category shall pick up the extra team.

1.4. Schools involved in football that anticipate they will participate in a different category of football than the previous year, must inform the SHSAA office of their intent by May 31st preceding the season. Failure to comply may mean the team will have to participate in the same category as the previous year.

2. ELIGIBILITY:

2.1. Grade nine students may play football for the school they would normally attend upon their promotion to grade ten. This must be done with the written permission of parents and school.

2.2. Any athlete who has participated in Junior Football, the "Senior Bowl" the "Saskota Bowl", ***the "Border Bowl", or*** the "Can Am Bowl" will be ineligible to play for any high school football team in Saskatchewan.

3. GAME TIME:

All provincial playoff games will be played at 1:00pm, unless both teams agree to play at a different time.

4. GAME OFFICIALS:

Game officials (**5** in 6-aside, 5 in 9-aside, 6 in 12-aside) for all playoff games will be appointed by the District Officials Commissioner and Referee-in-Chief, in consultation with the SHSAA office.

5. PLAYING FIELDS:

Hosts must ensure that the field being used is safe for play. Schools involved in football must have padded goal posts installed on their field in order to host an interschool football contest. Goal posts should be in good repair and end zones the proper size and free from obstructions. Host teams must find some method

of keeping the crowd from infringing on the playing surface. The players' benches must be kept free from intrusion by non-team personnel. Spectators should be on the opposite side of the players' bench, if not, must be kept a reasonable distance from the players' bench and the field of play. All games will use a visible and functioning score clock.

6. **UNIFORM CONFLICTS:**

If a conflict in color occurs and only one team has a second set of uniforms, then that team would be responsible for changing uniforms. If both teams have a second set of uniforms or neither team has a second set of uniforms, it is the responsibility of the visiting team to change uniforms or find an alternate uniform if there has been at least four days' notice given prior to the respective game day.

7. **AWARDS:**

- 7.1. Provincial Champions – trophy, keeper plaque, individual gold medals, game ball
- 7.2. Runners-up – keeper plaque, individual silver medals
- 7.3. 6-aside 3rd place – keeper plaque, individual bronze medals
- 7.4. 6-aside 4th place – keeper plaque

8. **RULES:**

The SHSAA has adopted the Canadian Amateur Rule Book for Tackle Football for all categories of high school football with modifications outlined below:

- 8.1. All "No Yards" penalties in 6-aside and 9-aside shall be assessed as 5-yard or 10-yard penalties depending on if the ball has bounced prior to being touched by the receiving team.
- 8.2. The player snapping the ball cannot be contacted after release of the ball until the player:
 - 8.2.1. Crosses the one-yard restraining zone; or
 - 8.2.2. Sets up in a pass-blocking stance
 - 8.2.3. Penalty: A 15-yard unnecessary roughness penalty.
- 8.3. When a player goes down with an injury where they are attended to by a person from the sideline, the player must remain off the field for a minimum of three plays including special team play.
- 8.4. In all categories of football, the clock shall stop after a first down has been gained.
- 8.5. High school football teams will retain the eligible and ineligible numbering system that was previously in place by Football Canada (Ineligible numbers are 40 - 69).
- 8.6. The mercy rule shall be implemented as outlined in the rule book with the following exception: In SHSAA sanctioned games, the coach with the losing score will decide whether to follow the Football Canada straight time rule. The official will ask permission from the losing coach to run the clock.
- 8.7. The visiting team will call the coin toss to determine which team will have the choice to defer, kick/receive or defend an end.
- 8.8. The following statement is added to Rule 7 – Section 3 – Article 16 b):
 - 8.8.1. Forcibly hitting the defenseless player anywhere on the body without attempting to use the arms to make a tackle by encircling the player or grasping the player. To make forcible contact below the neck area while attempting to tackle the defenseless player with the arms is NOT prohibited contact.

9. OVERTIME:

The following tie-breaking system will be used when a game is tied after four periods. Amateur football playing rules apply with the following exceptions:

- 9.1. Immediately after the conclusion of the fourth quarter, officials will instruct both teams to retire to their respective team areas. The officials will assemble at centerfield and review the tie-breaking procedure.
- 9.2. The officials will escort captains to the center of the field for the coin toss. The winner of the toss shall choose one of the following options:
 - 9.2.1. Offense or defense, with the offense at the opponent's 35-yard line to start.
 - 9.2.2. Which end of the field shall be used for the overtime period.
- 9.3. The loser of the toss shall exercise the remaining option for the first extra period and shall have the first choice of the two options for subsequent even-numbered extra periods.
- 9.4. Extra periods: An extra period provides each team the opportunity to put the ball in play by a snap, on or between the hash marks of the opponent's 35 yard-line, except if team B scores during a team A possession. Each team retains the ball until it scores or fails to make a first down. The ball remains alive after a change of team possession until it is declared dead.
- 9.5. Scoring: The team scoring the greater number of points during an extra period shall be declared the winner. If the score is still tied after three extra periods having been played, any subsequent touchdown must be followed by a non-kicking conversion.
- 9.6. There shall be no team time-outs during overtime play.

10. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 10.1. It is expected that at least one member of the coaching staff of all high school football teams will attend a Football Saskatchewan seminar/workshop on equipment every year. This individual must inspect all high school football equipment prior to issuing of such equipment for the season or have a trained specialist inspect the equipment prior to the beginning of the season.
- 10.2. It is recommended that, at the time of equipment issue, a seminar for players, and possibly parents, be held to explain and stress the importance of proper fitting, safety, and maintenance. After such a seminar, each player should be personally supervised when equipment is properly fitted and issued.
- 10.3. It is imperative that no player is allowed on the playing field without a certified, approved, properly fitting helmet.
- 10.4. All high school football teams must have a medical plan in place before any games are played. This should include:
 - 10.4.1. A detailed emergency procedure.
 - 10.4.2. A designated vehicle to be used for emergencies.
 - 10.4.3. Medical personnel in attendance (doctor, physiotherapist, nurse, or emergency-trained person).
 - 10.4.4. Emergency equipment supplies such as stretchers, etc.
- 10.5. Tinted visors are not allowed regardless of a medical note.
- 10.6. At least one coach from each high school tackle football team will be trained in the Safe Contact Module.

11. OFFICIAL BALL

The official ball for all playoff games is the Wilson F2000.

12. SPRING FOOTBALL CAMPS

- 12.1. Camps will be limited to 5 practices.
- 12.2. Camps will be limited to controlled contact drills.
- 12.3. Camps may not interfere with other school sport activities.
- 12.4. Scrimmages will be limited to the final day of camp and be conducted under close supervision of the coaches. In order to scrimmage, athletes must wear full equipment.
- 12.5. Under no circumstances are schools allowed to play games or conduct controlled scrimmages with other schools.

13. 6-ASIDE FOOTBALL INFORMATION

- 13.1. 6-aside competition is restricted to 1A, 2A, and 3A schools.
- 13.2. Any place in the rulebook where the term 12 PLAYERS is used, substitute the term 6 PLAYERS.
- 13.3. Any place in the rulebook where reference is made to 20 YARDS (i.e. Hash Marks) substitute with 10 YARDS (be mindful of this when lining the field).
- 13.4. For placement of the ball, on all occasions, subtract 5 yards from the indicated number. EXCEPTION: The ball must not be placed on the 5-yard line unless by reason of penalty.
- 13.5. THE PLAYING FIELD:
 - 13.5.1. The field shall be 100 yards long (goal line to goal line) and 40 yards wide.
 - 13.5.2. End zones shall be 10 yards deep.
 - 13.5.3. The 20 and 40 yards lines shall be of double thickness.
 - 13.5.4. Hash marks shall be located 13 yards from the sidelines. If the natural boundary of the field is less than 10 yards behind the goal lines, such boundary shall be the DEAD LINE.
- 13.6. The length of the game shall be 48 minutes of playing time, divided into four quarters of 12 minutes each. A 15-minute rest period shall be allowed at the end of the second quarter, or other rest period as the teams do mutually agree on.
- 13.7. The three-minute stop-time provision at the end of the 2nd and 4th quarters outlined in the rule book shall be played as **TWO MINUTES AT THE END OF THE 2ND AND 4TH QUARTERS.**
- 13.8. At the instant the ball is put into play, at least 3 players of the offensive team must be stationary on the line of scrimmage.
- 13.9. The centre is an eligible pass receiver if he lines up on the end of the line of scrimmage and is wearing an eligible receiver's number. Any other player on the line not occupying the outside position is an ineligible receiver.
- 13.10. The convert after a touchdown in 6-aside football will be worth two (2) points, if kicked, and a convert that involves running or passing the ball into the end zone is worth one (1) point.
- 13.11. Teams may dress any number of players but only 36 medals will be provided by the SHSAA for the championship game. Additional medals may be purchased from the SHSAA office if needed.
- 13.12. CONFERENCES:
Teams have been aligned into conferences and each must qualify for provincial playoffs through its specified conference. The make-up of each conference is determined on a yearly basis by the SHSAA office and will be published in the spring prior to the fall season.

13.13. **PLAYOFF DRAW:** The provincial playoff structure for 1A and 2A 6-aside football will include the conference champions in each classification and wild card teams when required. The qualification process for wild card teams will be outlined on an annual basis in the football activity section of the SHSAA website. The draw will be made in such a way that no team would play off against a team from their own conference, in the quarter-final round. If two teams from the same conference meet in the provincial final, the number one seed would host the provincial final.

14. 9-ASIDE FOOTBALL INFORMATION

- 14.1. 9-aside football is restricted to 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A schools that select the activity.
- 14.2. Any place in the rulebook where the term 12 PLAYERS is used, substitute the term 9 PLAYERS.
- 14.3. Any place in the rulebook where reference is made to 20 YARDS (i.e. Hash Marks) substitute with 15 YARDS.
- 14.4. For placement of the ball, on all occasions, except on converts, subtract 5 from the indicated number.
- 14.5. **THE PLAYING FIELD:**
 - 14.5.1. The field shall be 100 yards long (goal line to goal line) and 50 yards wide.
 - 14.5.2. End zones shall be 15 yards deep and such boundary line shall be the DEAD line.
 - 14.5.3. The 20 and 40 yards lines shall be of double thickness.
- 14.6. The length of the game shall be 48 minutes of actual playing time, divided into four quarters of 12 minutes each for all playoffs. A 15-minute rest period shall be allowed at the end of the second quarter, or other rest period as the teams do mutually agree on.
- 14.7. At the instant the ball is put into play, at least 5 players of the offensive team must be on the line of scrimmage.
- 14.8. Teams may dress any number of players, but only 48 medals will be provided by the SHSAA for the championship game. Additional medals may be purchased from the SHSAA office if needed.
- 14.9. The centre is an eligible pass receiver if he lines up on the end of the line of scrimmage and is wearing an eligible receiver's number. Any other player on the line, not occupying the outside position is an ineligible receiver.
- 14.10. **CONFERENCES and PLAYOFFS:** All teams have been aligned into a conference and each must qualify for the provincial playoffs through its specified conference. The make-up of each conference **and playoff structure** is determined on a yearly basis by the SHSAA office to be published in the spring prior to the fall season.

15. 12-ASIDE FOOTBALL INFORMATION

- 15.1. The playing time of the game shall be 48 minutes divided into four quarters of 12 minutes. A 15-minute rest period shall be allowed at the end of the second quarter, or other rest period as the teams do mutually agree on.
- 15.2. The playoff for 5A and 6A shall be designed annually and be posted on the SHSAA website.
- 15.3. Teams may dress any number of players but only 65 medals will be provided by the SHSAA for the championship games. Additional medals may be purchased from the SHSAA office if needed.

GOLF**1. RULES:**

Golf Canada Association Rules will apply throughout the competition and the local rules of the host clubs will also be in effect.

- 1.1. The SHSAA will hold a championship played on a grass green course.
- 1.2. Tournaments will consist of twenty-seven (27) holes of medal play, with eighteen (18) of those holes being played on Saturday (36 holes should be played in the tournament if the course is available for the competition to begin no earlier than 11:00am, Friday).
- 1.3. The SHSAA office, in consultation with the provincial host and the golf course manager, will create a list of local rules that will be made available to coaches and athletes prior to the championship.
- 1.4. Handicaps will not be in effect.
- 1.5. Practicing on the competitive course is not allowed on the day of the competition.
- 1.6. Caddying and/or coaching are not allowed during the course of play.
- 1.7. A local rule will be implemented allowing the use of distance measuring devices.
- 1.8. The recommended dress code for SHSAA golf events will be as follows: tailored slacks, tailored shorts, collared or mock neck golf shirts, leggings, skorts, or school athletic suits. Cut-offs, muscle shirts, or any clothing with offensive slogans will not be allowed.

2. ENTRIES:

- 2.1. Each provincial tournament will consist of district representatives in individual competitions for both boys and girls, and a district team competition.
- 2.2. The boys team may be made up of three members to a maximum of four; the girls team may be made up of two members to a maximum of four.
- 2.3. Team Scoring:
 - 2.3.1. The total of the three best scores recorded by the team on each hole of the competition will determine team scoring for the boys; the total of the two best scores recorded by the team on each hole of the competition will determine team scoring for the girls category.
 - 2.3.2. In addition to the 4 district qualifying golfers in each gender from the district, the host school for the Provincial championship is allowed to enter additional golfers such that no more than 4 golfers of each gender are representing the host school.
- 2.4. Eliminations will be held at the school, division, and district levels when necessary. There will be no sectional playdowns.

3. TOURNAMENT PROCEDURES AND SUGGESTIONS:

- 3.1. Green fees or course rental at the provincial finals will be paid by the SHSAA.
- 3.2. All golfers must supply their own equipment.
- 3.3. The first and tenth tees will be used for a simultaneous start whenever the local course permits this to happen.
- 3.4. The final 18 holes to be played Saturday will be "flighted" according to scores achieved in Friday's round. A golfer from any flight may win the championship. Tee times will be arranged with the highest scores teeing off first and the lowest scores last to tee off.

- 3.5. Fees for an optional practice round are the responsibility of the golfers.
- 3.6. Each district will be required to provide two facilitators on the golf course at the tournament unless the host has extra.
4. COACHES AND SPECTATORS:
 - 4.1. All coaches / teacher supervisors must be present at the golf course while their athlete(s) golf.
 - 4.2. Coaches and spectators may follow a group of golfers around the course, but must observe the following rules:
 - 4.2.1. Stay at least 20 yards behind the last golfer.
 - 4.2.2. Follow your group by walking and staying in the rough.
 - 4.2.3. When the players are putting, stay well back of the green and out of the line of sight of the person putting.
 - 4.2.4. Be quiet prior to and immediately following the athlete hitting the ball.
 - 4.2.5. No conversations may take place with the golfers and/or officials during the round.
5. AWARDS:
 - 5.1. INDIVIDUAL: Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be awarded
 - 5.2. TEAM

Champions: 4 individual gold medals for members of each team.
Runners-up: 4 individual silver medals for members of each team.
Third Place: 4 individual bronze medals for members of each team.
 - 5.3. ***In the event two or more golfers are tied for first place at the end of competition, the following procedure will be followed:***
 - 5.3.1. ***A sudden victory playoff will occur, with the hole(s) to be played determined by the SHSAA and Host.***
 - 5.4. In the event of ties for second place, a playoff will not be held. Individuals or teams will be awarded silver medals and no bronze medal would be awarded.
 - 5.5. In the event of ties for third place in the individual and/or team standings, no playoff will be held. All those tied for third shall be presented with bronze medals.
6. PROVINCIAL SITES:

Provincial sites will be determined by a bid procedure at least two years in advance. Please refer to the bidding criteria found in the Handbook.

SOCCER

1. CLASSIFICATIONS:

The SHSAA will offer championship tournaments for boys and girls in the following categories:

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1.1. Boys Soccer: | 3A: 7 v 7 |
| | 4A: 11 v 11 |
| | 5A: 11 v 11 |
| 1.2. Girls Soccer: | 3A: 7 v 7 |
| | 4A: 11 v 11 |
| | 5A: 11 v 11 |

2. RULES:

The SHSAA has adopted the FIFA (International) rules, with the following SHSAA amendments:

- 2.1. 7v7 – 35-minute halves with a 10-minute break between halves; 11v11 – 40-minute halves with a 10-minute break on days when a team is playing more than one game per day at the SHSAA playoff competition.
- 2.2. Team roster size is unlimited for 11v11. Roster size is capped at 14 for 7v7. The playoff roster for each 7v7 team will be set at a maximum of 14 for the first game of regional playoffs. No changes may be made to the roster for the remainder of the SHSAA playoffs. Rosters must be submitted to SHSAA Office and Event Host prior to the playoff beginning.
- 2.3. Unlimited substitution may be made during the game with a maximum of two substitutions at a time.
- 2.4. Size of playing field according to FIFA rules.
 - 2.4.1. Length – Minimum of 100 (80 for 7v7) yards, Maximum of 130 (110 for 7v7) yards.
 - 2.4.2. Width – Minimum of 50 (40 for 7v7) yards, Maximum of 100 (65 for 7v7) yards.
 - 2.4.3. Penalty area is marked proportionately for 7v7 fields less than 50 yards wide.
- 2.5. Playing field must be well marked, level and free of holes, rocks, and any other obstructions.
- 2.6. TIE MATCHES: In regional and provincial playoff games, where there is a need to have a winner declared, should a match end in a tie at the end of regulation time:
 - 2.6.1. Overtime periods will be two 5-minute halves. For the Saturday games at the provincial tournament only, overtime shall consist of two 10-minute (5-minute for 7v7) halves before the shootout. The following procedures will be used at the end of regulation time:
 - 2.6.1.1. A coin is tossed and the team that wins the toss decides which goal it will attack in the first half of overtime.
 - 2.6.1.2. The other team takes the kick-off to start the overtime.
 - 2.6.1.3. The team that wins the toss takes the kick-off to start the second half of overtime.
 - 2.6.1.4. In the second half of the match, the teams change ends and attack the opposite goals.
 - 2.6.1.5. There is no GOLDEN GOAL rule in effect.

If still tied:

- 2.6.2. Each team shall take five penalty kicks. The kicks shall be taken in alternate order by five different players of each team at the same goal. No player shall kick more than once until all eligible players have had a kick. Each team shall utilize the same number of eligible players for penalty kicks. The eligible players are those who were on the field at the end of regulation play (see the appropriate ruling in the "Laws of the Game"). Only eligible players are allowed on the field during the penalty kicks.
 - 2.7. Shin guards are mandatory for all players involved in SHSAA soccer programs.
 - 2.8. A 7v7 match may not start, or continue, if either team consists of fewer than five players.
3. OFFICIALS:
The District Officials' Commissioner, in consultation with the SHSAA office, will appoint the head referee and linesmen for all Regional and Provincial playoff games. The Provincial Office will pay them at the published rates.
 4. AWARDS:
4.1. In all categories at the Provincial championships:
Champions: Team trophy, keeper plaque, and twenty-five individual gold medals
Runners-up: Keeper plaque, twenty-five individual silver medals
Third Place: Keeper plaque, twenty-five individual bronze medals
Fourth Place: Keeper plaque
4.2. In all categories at the Regional tournaments:
First Place: Keeper plaque, individual medals
 5. PROVINCIAL PLAYOFFS:
5.1. For the 3A (7 v 7) and 4A category, if sixteen or more teams have registered to compete, teams will compete in one of four regional tournaments. Two teams from each regional will advance to an eight-team provincial tournament. The regional that contains the provincial host will advance one team to the provincial.
5.2. If fifteen or fewer teams have registered to compete, teams will compete in one of two regional tournaments. Two teams from each regional will advance to a four-team provincial tournament. The regional that contains the provincial host will advance one team to the provincial championship in addition to the provincial host.
5.3. If seven or fewer teams have registered to compete, the lowest seeded teams will play elimination games prior to the four-team provincial tournament.
5.4. In the 5A category, two regional, Regina District, and Saskatoon District tournaments will be conducted:
5.4.1. The SHSAA office will seed the Regional playoffs and the 3A and 4A provincial championships. Provincial seeding will be based on the forms submitted by each of the participating teams. The 5A provincial championship will follow a pre-determined bracket draw (3-year rotation – SEE SHSAA WEBSITE SOCCER ACTIVITY PAGE).

TRACK & FIELD**1. CATEGORIES OF COMPETITION:**

Senior - 16 and over as of August 31, 2023

Junior - under 16 as of August 31, 2023

Intermediate - under 15 as of August 31, 2023

Competitors below the grade nine level are ineligible unless they are made eligible by the Board of Directors through the exceptions to the eligibility rules.

2. DISTRICT TEAM SIZE:

2.1. An athlete may be entered in a maximum of FOUR events plus relays at the provincial meet.

2.2. There is no limit on team size; however, a district may enter a maximum of two competitors per event.

3. ENTRIES:

3.1. Entries must be submitted (by using the advancers program in Hy-Tek Meet Manager or Team Manager Lite) to the provincial office on or before the Monday preceding the provincial meet. Failure to do so will result in a \$50.00 fine to the District. The District "entry file" is to be submitted by e-mail.

3.2. Substitutions for original entries may be made up to **1:00pm** on the Wednesday prior to the meet. A scratch meeting will be held one hour prior to the start of the meet on Friday, **for scratches ONLY**.

3.3. The Meet Director may allow substitutions during the competition, **ON MEDICAL GROUNDS ONLY**.

4. ACCOMMODATION:

Each district will be responsible for arranging and paying for its own accommodation. The SHSAA does not give a grant for this purpose.

5. AWARDS PRESENTATION:

Medals and ribbons will be awarded periodically throughout the meet. Gold, silver, and bronze medals will be awarded to the top three finishers in each event. Ribbons will be awarded for 4th to 8th place standings. **ATHLETES MUST WEAR THEIR DISTRICT UNIFORMS FOR ALL PRESENTATIONS.**

6. OFFICIALS:

Each district must supply officials for the meet. These officials will be assigned events by the SHSAA office, with the head officials for each event being appointed by and from the host district. **Please include the names of your officials on the team entry forms for your district.** The events will be assigned at least three weeks prior to the provincial meet. In addition, the District must supply a lap counter for the 1500m and 3000m events. A fine of \$100.00 will be assessed to any district that does not comply with this criterion. Athletes must not be assigned as officials.

7. COACHES MEETING:

A coaches meeting will be held during the break on Saturday. Lunch will be provided for two coaches from each district.

8. PROVINCIAL MEET REGULATIONS:

- 8.1. The provincial track & field meet will begin on Friday morning with an afternoon and evening session, and a morning and afternoon session on Saturday. There will be a limited program break on Friday and on Saturday.
- 8.2. The 1999 AGM approved the addition of two track events for wheelchair student-athletes at the provincial track & field championship. The events to be included are 100m and 400m for boys and girls.
- 8.3. The meet will be conducted in accordance with the current World Athletics rulebook with weight and rule modifications listed in this Handbook.
- 8.4. As the tracks and some jumps areas are all-weather artificial surfaces, spikes longer than 7mm in length will not be allowed (9mm heel spikes for high jump and javelin are accepted). Pyramid (cone) and Tartan (pin) spikes are acceptable. Athletes will be checked prior to each event and will not be allowed to compete with illegal footwear. The meet will not be delayed to allow athletes to change spikes. Appropriate footwear is mandatory.
- 8.5. The use of standing starts will be allowed for all races in SHSAA events.
- 8.6. False Starts: any competitor making a false start shall be warned. If a competitor is responsible for two false starts, the competitor shall be disqualified.
- 8.7. 400m events will be run according to the following:
 - 8.7.1. In 400m events, the best times will be selected from the heats and two timed sections finals will be run for final placing.
 - 8.7.2. The timed sections will be seeded according to the times from the heats. The slowest section will be scheduled first followed by the faster section.
- 8.8. All 800m events will be run as two timed section finals (slowest section first followed by the faster section). The heat selection for the 800m shall be determined according to times achieved at their district track & field meet. The 1500m and 3000m events will be run as a final in all divisions. Lanes in the above events will be pre-drawn by the meet director, or designate, once the necessary seeding has been done.
- 8.9. The Hurdles, 100m, and 200m sprints will be run as heats to qualify for two timed finals. The winner in each heat and the next fastest times will qualify to the timed finals. Number of competitors will depend on lanes on the track. As with all timed finals the slower section will run first.
- 8.10. In all finals, lane designations in the Hurdles, 100m, 200m, 400m, and 4 x 100m will be designated according to times achieved during preliminary heats with lanes 4, 5, 3, and 6 for the fastest times and 2, 7, 8, and 1 for the slower times. On 6-lane tracks, lanes 3, 4, and 2 will be reserved for the fastest times and 5, 6, and 1 for the slower times.
 - 8.10.1. In the event of a tie for the above times, the athlete placing the highest in their heat will advance.
- 8.11. The 4 x 400m relay timed finals are seeded according to the average of the junior and senior individual times achieved at the provincial meet by district competitors in the 400 m event.
- 8.12. All relay teams in the semi-finals shall be timed with the eight (six on 6-lane tracks) best times advancing to the final.
- 8.13. In the event of lane infractions during a race, the ADVANTAGE GAINED rule will apply. The umpires will report infractions to the track referee who will rule on the violation.

- 8.14. Competitors in the long jump, triple jump, javelin, shot, and discus will be blocked into two seeded groups (highest seeds in the second section). The top eight performances from the two sections combined will qualify for the final round.
- 8.15. In order to compete, **EVERY COMPETITOR MUST WEAR DISTRICT COLOURS AND A COMPETITOR'S NUMBER.** In the event that a number may restrict an athlete's performance, (i.e. in shot, discus, javelin, pole vault) it will be permissible to remove the number from the shirt and show it to the official in charge of the event prior to each attempt.
- 8.15.1. Each district is responsible for its respective numbers to be used at the track and field meet. Please make sure that the following regulations are observed:
- 8.15.1.1. Numbers must be worn on the front and the back.
- 8.15.1.2. The following specifications should be met:
Height: Minimum of 5 inches
Width: 1 to 3 inches (1" for number one, 3" for other numerals.)
Thickness: 1 inch
- 8.15.1.3. If your district team exceeds 50 competitors, you may duplicate assigned numbers by giving one to a male and its duplicate to a female. Numbers will not be assigned at the meet.
- 8.15.1.4. The following numbers and colors have been assigned to districts:
- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| North West | White and Scarlet | 100 – 149 |
| North Central | Red, White, and Blue | 150 – 199 |
| North East | Black and Gold | 200 – 249 |
| West Central | Blue and Green | 250 – 299 |
| Horizon Central | Gold and Blue | 300 – 349 |
| Saskatoon | Green and Gold | 350 – 399 |
| East Central | Grey and Royal Blue | 400 – 449 |
| Qu'Appelle Valley | Green and White | 450 – 499 |
| South West | Blue and White | 500 – 549 |
| Central Valley | Vegas Gold and Navy Blue | 550 – 599 |
| South East | Red and Black | 600 – 649 |
| South Central | Orange and White | 700 – 749 |
| Battle West | Black, Silver, and White | 800 – 849 |
| Regina | Light Blue and Dark Blue | 900 – 949 |
- 8.16. It is recommended that high jump landing pits be at least one metre wider than the standards for safety purposes.
- 8.17. POLE VAULT:
- 8.17.1. Side landing pits should be added for safety.
- 8.17.2. Competitors must supply their own poles for this competition. The host will have a supply of poles available in the event of a breakage only.
- 8.17.3. The bar depth will be no less than 50 centimetres.
- 8.18. Athletes who qualify in preliminary rounds of individual events and fail to compete in succeeding rounds **WILL NOT** be able to take further part in any event without the consent of the Meet Director.

- 8.19. Following the Friday morning "Scratch Meeting", athletes withdrawing from any events in which they have been entered shall be disqualified from all participation in the meet. In the case of unusual circumstances, the Meet Director may approve re-instatement.

9. EVENTS:

EVENT	SR. BOYS	JR. BOYS	INT. BOYS	SR. GIRLS	JR. GIRLS	INT. GIRLS
80m Hurdles (30")				X	X	X
100m Hurdles (30")			X			
100m Hurdles (33")		X				
100m Hurdles (36")	X					
100m	X	X	X	X	X	X
200m	X	X	X	X	X	X
400m	X	X	X	X	X	X
800m	X	X	X	X	X	X
1500m	X	X	X	X	X	X
3000m	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wheelchair 100m	OPEN			OPEN		
Wheelchair 400m	OPEN			OPEN		
Quadathlon	X	X		X	X	
Long Jump	X	X	X	X	X	X
Triple Jump	X	X	X	X	X	X
High Jump	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pole Vault	X	X	X	X	X	X
Discus (1.6 kg.)	X	X				
Discus (1 kg.)			X	X	X	X
Javelin (800 gr.)	X	X				
Javelin (600 gr.)			X	X	X	X
Shot (12 lb.)	X	X				
Shot (4 kg.)			X	X	X	
Shot (3 kg.)						X
4 x 100m Relay	X	X	X	X	X	X
4 x 400m Relay	OPEN			OPEN		

10. JURY OF APPEAL:

A jury of appeal will be established prior to the meet and will consist of the Provincial Commissioner, the Meet Director, and one member of the SHSAA Board of Directors. They may add to the jury if it is felt necessary. Only the Meet Director may disqualify an athlete or team.

11. STARTING HEIGHTS AND PROGRESSION:

11.1. HIGH JUMP:

The starting height of each high jump competition will be determined by the head official to allow each competitor a reasonable chance to clear at least one height. The following heights are suggestions only:

- 11.1.1. Intermediate Girls
 - start at 1.25 metres
 - 5 cm advance to 1.50 metres
 - 2 cm advance from 1.50 metres to completion
- 11.1.2. Junior and Senior Girls
 - start at 1.30 metres
 - 5 cm advance to 1.55 metres
 - 2 cm advance from 1.55 metres to completion
- 11.1.3. Intermediate Boys
 - start at 1.50 metres
 - 5 cm advance to 1.70 metres
 - 3 cm advance from 1.70 to 1.79 metres
 - 2 cm advance from 1.79 metres to completion
- 11.1.4. Junior Boys
 - start at 1.55 metres
 - 5 cm advance to 1.80 metres
 - 3 cm advance from 1.80 to 1.89 metres
 - 2 cm advance from 1.89 metres to completion
- 11.1.5. Senior Boys
 - start at 1.60 metres
 - 5 cm advance to 1.85 metres
 - 3 cm advance from 1.85 to 1.91 metres
 - 2 cm advance from 1.91 metres to completion

11.2. POLE VAULT:

The following heights are suggestions only, as the caliber of vaulter is not predictable from year to year:

- 11.2.1. Intermediate, Junior, and Senior Girls
 - start at 1.50 metres
 - 10 cm advance to completion
- 11.2.2. Intermediate and Junior Boys
 - start at 2.70 metres
 - 10 cm advance to completion
- 11.2.3. Senior Boys
 - start at 3.05 metres
 - 10 cm advance to completion

11.3. TRIPLE JUMP TAKE-OFF BOARDS:

The take-off board in the triple jump shall be located at the following distances from the landing area (depending on the facility):

- 11.3.1. Intermediate, Junior, and Senior Girls - 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 metres
- 11.3.2. Intermediate, Junior, and Senior Boys - 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 metres

12. RELAY TEAM PERSONNEL:

Athletes must compete in the category they are competing in the meet. It is not necessary for a district to run the same four runners in the subsequent heats of the relays providing that **ANY ATHLETE INSERTED BE FULLY ELIGIBLE FOR PARTICIPATION AND BE DULY ENTERED IN THE MEET**. Awards, however, will only be given to those who performed in the final race.

13. RELAY COMPETITION MARSHALLING:

For the purpose of marshalling and organizing the athletes for the relay events, the following should be adhered to:

- 13.1. A roped-off area or tent should be used for the marshalling area.
- 13.2. The marshalling area should be located away from the track officials and results station on the infield.
- 13.3. The athletes are required to stay in the marshalling area until released by the track marshal.
- 13.4. No coaches or batons are to be allowed in the area.

14. 100 METRE HURDLE PLACEMENTS: (see item 9. Events for heights)

Start to first hurdle = 13 metres

Between hurdles = 8.50 metres

Last hurdle to finish line = 10.50 metres

15. 80 METRE HURDLE PLACEMENTS: (see item 9. Events for heights)

15.1. Junior and Senior Girls:

Start to first hurdle = 12 metres

Between hurdles = 8 metres

Last hurdle to finish line = 12 metres

15.2. Intermediate Girls

Start to first hurdle = 12 metres

Between hurdles = 7.5 metres

Last hurdle to finish line = 15.5 metres

16. INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM POINTS:

16.1. All competitors in an event are eligible to score points for their district and for themselves in the individual competition.

16.2. Points will be awarded to the top sixteen finishers in each event as follows:

1st Place	18 points	9th Place	8 points
2nd Place	16 points	10th Place	7 points
3rd Place	14 points	11th Place	6 points
4th Place	13 points	12th Place	5 points
5th place	12 points	13th place	4 points
6th place	11 points	14th place	3 points
7th place	10 points	15th place	2 points
8th place	9 points	16th place	1 point

17. SCHOOL TEAMS:

Points will accumulate from all athletes in all events from each school. Relays will not be included in these points.

18. AWARDS:

18.1. Medals are awarded to the top three finishers in each event.

18.2. Ribbons are awarded for fourth through eighth place in all events.

18.3. A plaque is awarded to the individual aggregate champion of each division.

18.4. SHSAA Provincial keeper plaque for the school to the School Team champion.

19. SAFETY PROCEDURES:

- 19.1. The school district in charge of the event must limit the number of javelins used: 2 – 600 gram and 2 – 800 gram.
- 19.2. Only throwing implements (shot, discus, javelin) supplied by the meet officials shall be allowed for practice and competition purposes.
- 19.3. The landing areas of both the javelin and discus must be roped off along the sector lines at least waist high.
- 19.4. Along with the normal required officials used to administer the event, one additional teacher must monitor and supervise the implement landing area and a second teacher must monitor and supervise the throwing area.
- 19.5. Practice is limited to 30 minutes prior to the start of the event and must be under the supervision of the event officials.
- 19.6. Spectators must be kept well back from the runway and throwing area during a throwing event by the use of a restraining line or rope.
- 19.7. The schedule must be structured so that the discus and javelin events are not conducted simultaneously if they share the same landing area.
- 19.8. If an adequate cage for the discus event is not available, the event will not be held.
- 19.9. Coaches are not allowed on the infield and may not coach their athletes in the athlete area.

20. SCHEDULE:

The Track & Field schedule is dependent on the scheduling of the Quadathlon and will be posted on an annual basis dependent on facility and human resources. Please check the Track & Field Activity page of the SHSAA website (www.shsaa.ca).

VOLLEYBALL**1. CLASSIFICATIONS:**

The SHSAA will offer championship tournaments for boys and girls in the following categories:

- 1.1. Boys Volleyball: 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, and 5A
- 1.2. Girls Volleyball: 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, and 5A

2. RULES:

The current Volleyball Canada rules will apply with the following SHSAA amendments and special rulings. Volleyball Canada warm-up protocol related to safety of participants is to be used for all SHSAA sanctioned competitions.

- 2.1. A maximum of fifteen (15) players may be dressed for any match and these players must be recorded on the score sheet. All fifteen may take part in any set of any given match.
- 2.2. The maximum number of non-player personnel allowed on the bench is four.
- 2.3. Six players shall be on the floor to play at all times.
- 2.4. The provision for a “libero” player WILL be used for high school play, as well as, the allowance for twelve substitutions.
- 2.5. **SUBSTITUTIONS:** Each team shall be allowed a maximum of twelve (12) substitutions in any one set.
 - 2.5.1. There is no limit to the number of times a player may leave or re-enter the set as long as the maximum number of 12 substitutions is adhered to and as long as they leave or re-enter for the same player.
 - 2.5.2. Once you have a designated partner, that is the only player you may leave or re-enter that set for (this may change between sets).
 - 2.5.3. These substitutions may occur at any point in the set.
 - 2.5.4. All other substitution rules must be followed.
- 2.6. In the case of an exceptional substitution, the Libero may be used for a roster of 7 players.
- 2.7. **RALLY SCORING** will be used for high school play. Matches will be a best of three with the third set played to 15. Teams will change sides at 8 points of the third set.
 - 2.7.1. A team must win by two points.
 - 2.7.2. There is no point cap.
 - 2.7.3. There is a coin toss prior to the third set to determine service and side, as this is a tiebreaker set.
- 2.8. **UNIFORMS:** All players must appear in similar uniform, clean and presentable, and of the same color. Numbers must be worn on the front and back of the uniform, according to the rules.
- 2.9. For all interschool volleyball games, the on-court officials are instructed to penalize teams that change from their warm-up tops to their team uniforms at courtside by issuing a loss of serve and/or point to the offending team.
- 2.10. The Board of Directors will determine the official ball of the SHSAA playoffs based on the sponsorship agreements in place. Currently the official ball is the Mikasa VQ200W supplied by Just Volleyball.
- 2.11. **FACILITY:** Adequate floor space, according to the rules. A ceiling height of 20 feet minimum clearance is suggested.
- 2.12. **HEIGHT OF NET:** Boys – 2.43 metres; Girls – 2.24 metres.

3. PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENTS:

3.1. Conference Tournaments:

- 3.1.1. ALL TEAMS entered in volleyball in each classification 1A – 4A will be distributed into one of three regions for classifications with 54 or less teams. For classifications of 55 teams or more, distribution of teams will be into four regions.
- 3.1.2. Regions with nine or more teams will be divided into conference tournaments as determined by the SHSAA office with two or more teams advancing from each conference tournament to the regional tournament. Regions with eight or fewer teams entered will advance directly to a regional playoff with no conference playoff conducted.
- 3.1.3. ***Conferences with 6 or more teams will play in a seeded conference tournament according to the conference draw template on the SHSAA website. Conferences with 5 or fewer teams will play a round-robin based on geography according to the conference draw template on the SHSAA website.***

3.2. Regional Tournaments:

- 3.2.1. In the 1A, 2A, 3A, and 4A categories, all teams entered in volleyball must qualify for the regional tournament by:
 - 3.2.1.1. winning the conference
 - 3.2.1.2. finishing second in the conference
 - 3.2.1.3. finishing third in a conference when only two conferences are in the region
- 3.2.2. Regional tournaments will be conducted in each of the above classifications for boys and girls.
- 3.2.3. All regional tournaments will be contested as a two-pool round robin tournament. The top two teams from each pool make the playoff round. In six-team regional tournaments, the pool assignment will be as follows:
 - Pool A - #1, #3, #6
 - Pool B - #2, #4, #5
- 3.2.4. ***All regional tournaments with 5 or fewer teams will play a round-robin based on geography according to the regional draw template on the SHSAA website.***
- 3.2.5. The host locations for the Conference and Regional tournaments in each category will be posted on the SHSAA website.
- 3.2.6. In the 5A category there will be North Regional tournament, South Regional tournament, Saskatoon District championship and Regina District championship.
- 3.2.7. The North and South 5A Regional Tournaments, ***with 6 or more teams, will play in a seeded regional tournament according to the regional draw template on the SHSAA website. 5A regional tournaments with 5 or fewer teams will play a seeded round-robin according to the regional draw on the SHSAA website.***
- 3.2.8. The make-up and location of the preceding tournaments will be the responsibility of the Provincial office.
- 3.2.9. In order to properly seed the regional tournaments, the SHSAA requires confirmation of season results from ALL TEAMS ENTERED IN VOLLEYBALL. Seeding forms are available on the SHSAA website.

3.3. Provincial Tournaments:

3.3.1. Provincial tournaments will consist of ten teams in all categories. The ten finalists in each division will be decided in the following manner:

3.3.1.1. The host team.

3.3.1.2. In 1A - 4A classifications comprised of only three regions, the top three teams from each of the three regional tournaments will advance to the provincial championship.

3.3.1.3. In 1A - 4A classifications comprised of four regions, the top two teams from each of the four regional tournaments will advance to the provincial championship. In addition, the third-place team from the region of the previous year's gold medalist will advance to the provincial championship.

3.3.1.4. In the 5A classification, the provincial championship will consist of ten teams. Districts will be assigned to the North or the South only for purposes of determining the number of provincial championship berths. (North: CV, NC, ST, WC, BW, NW, NE; South: QV, SC, RG, EC, HC, SW, SE). The 5A representatives will be selected from North Rural, South Rural, Saskatoon District, and Regina District. When the 5A championship is in the South, then South Rural has 3 representatives, Regina District has 3 representatives, North Rural has 2 representatives, and Saskatoon District has 2 representatives. When the 5A championship is in the North, then South Rural has 2 representatives, Regina District has 2 representatives, North Rural has 3 representatives, and Saskatoon District has 3 representatives.

3.3.2. Tournaments will consist of two pools, round-robin play with the top four teams in each pool advancing to the quarter-final matches in a bracket draw single-elimination contests to determine the top four places.

3.3.3. The provincial tournament will be seeded and not use pre-determined pools.

3.3.3.1. ***The pool assignment will be as follows:***

Pool A: #1, #3, #5, #7, #10

Pool B: #2, #4, #6, #8, #9

4. CONFERENCE AND REGIONAL TOURNAMENT PROCEDURES:

4.1. Each match (in both round-robin preliminary and medal round) will consist of the best two of three sets.

4.2. Warm-up Procedure:

4.2.1. The warm-up period will consist of the following for the entire tournament:

Five minutes general warm-up with both teams on the court.

Five minutes for Team A at the net.

Five minutes for Team B at the net.

Using the gym clock to time each segment of the warm-up is recommended.

- 4.3. Placing at the end of the round-robin will be determined as follows:
 - 4.3.1. The first criterion is by matches won.
 - 4.3.2. If two or more teams are tied at the end of the preliminary round, the following criteria will be applied, in order (VC rules):
 - 4.3.2.1. The team having the best ratio of won/lost matches, considering matches between the tied teams, will be ranked higher;
 - 4.3.2.2. The team having the best ratio of won/lost sets, considering matches played between the tied teams, will be ranked higher;
 - 4.3.2.3. The team having the best ratio of won/lost sets, considering all matches of the round, will be ranked higher;
 - 4.3.2.4. The team having the best ratio of points for/against, considering sets played between the tied teams will be ranked higher;
 - 4.3.2.5. The team having the best ratio of points for/against, considering all sets played during the round, will be ranked higher;
 - 4.3.2.6. As determined by the Organizing Committee (e.g. extra game, toss of coin, etc.)

When you apply this rule to break a tie you should follow this sequence:

- 4.3.3. When two teams are tied, the tie-breaking criteria are applied one after the other until the tie has been broken.
- 4.3.4. When three or more teams are tied, the tie-breaking criteria are applied one after the other until all the tied teams have been ranked.
 - 4.3.4.1. This means that if there is a tie among teams X, Y and Z and criteria 4.3.2.2. is able to determine X as first, Y as second and Z as third, then no further criteria are to be used. The tie is broken. However, if criteria 4.3.2.2. determines X as first and there is still a tie between Y and Z, then the ranking of the remaining teams will be determined by proceeding to criteria 4.3.2.3. and so on, if necessary. Do not start at criteria 4.3.2.1. again. Continue through the sequence of criteria using the results of teams X, Y and Z for criteria 4.3.2.4.
- 4.3.5. When two or more adjacent courts are being used, the matches must begin simultaneously to avoid warm-up interference with a match in progress.

5. DESIGNATION OF POOLS AND SCHEDULES:

The pools and schedules will be established annually by the SHSAA office and sent to commissioners prior to the tournament.

6. AWARDS:

- 6.1. In all categories at the Provincial championships:
 First Place – Team trophy, keeper plaque, and fifteen individual gold medals
 Second Place – Keeper plaque and fifteen individual silver medals
 Third Place – Keeper plaque and fifteen individual bronze medals
 Fourth Place – Keeper plaque
- 6.2. In all categories at the Regional tournaments:
 First Place – Keeper plaque and fifteen individual gold medals
- 6.3. In all categories at the Conference tournaments:
 First Place – Fifteen individual gold medals

7. PROVINCIAL HOSTING SITE ROTATIONS:

YEAR	1A BOYS	2A BOYS	3A BOYS	4A BOYS	5A BOYS
2023	Horizon Central	South West	Battle West	North East	North Central
2024	East Central	North West	Saskatoon	South Central	Qu'Appelle
2025	Central Valley	West Central	Regina	North Central	North East
2026	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	South West	Battle West	West Central
2027	South East	East Central	North West	Saskatoon	Battle West
2028	North East	Central Valley	West Central	Regina	South East
2029	South Central	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	South West	Saskatoon
2030	North Central	South East	East Central	North West	South West
2031	Battle West	North East	Central Valley	West Central	East Central
2032	Saskatoon	South Central	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	North West
2033	Regina	North Central	South East	East Central	Horizon Central
2034	South West	Battle West	North East	Central Valley	Regina
2035	North West	Saskatoon	South Central	Qu'Appelle	Central Valley
2036	West Central	Regina	North Central	South East	South Central

YEAR	1A GIRLS	2A GIRLS	3A GIRLS	4A GIRLS	5A GIRLS
2023	East Central	North West	Saskatoon	South Central	Central Valley
2024	Central Valley	West Central	Regina	North Central	South East
2025	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	South West	Battle West	North West
2026	South East	East Central	North West	Saskatoon	South Central
2027	North East	Central Valley	West Central	Regina	North Central
2028	South Central	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	South West	East Central
2029	North Central	South East	East Central	North West	Battle West
2030	Battle West	North East	Central Valley	West Central	Horizon Central
2031	Saskatoon	South Central	Qu'Appelle	Horizon Central	Regina
2032	Regina	North Central	South East	East Central	North East
2033	South West	Battle West	North East	Central Valley	Saskatoon
2034	North West	Saskatoon	South Central	Qu'Appelle	West Central
2035	West Central	Regina	North Central	South East	South West
2036	Horizon Central	South West	Battle West	North East	Qu'Appelle

8. TEN TEAM ROUND ROBIN – 2 POOLS – 2 COURTS

DATE	TIME	POOL	GYM #1	POOL	GYM #2
Day 1	10:00am		Coaches Meeting		
	10:45am		Opening Ceremonies		
	12:00pm	B	1 vs. 3	A	1 vs. 3
	1:00pm	B	2 vs. 4	A	2 vs. 4
	2:00pm	B	1 vs. 5	A	1 vs. 5
	3:00pm	B	3 vs. 4	A	3 vs. 4
	4:00pm	B	2 vs. 5	A	2 vs. 5
	5:00pm	B	1 vs. 4	A	1 vs. 4
	6:00pm	B	2 vs. 3	A	2 vs. 3
Day 2	9:00am	A	4 vs. 5	B	4 vs. 5
	10:00am	A	1 vs. 2	B	1 vs. 2
	11:00am	A	3 vs. 5	B	3 vs. 5
	12:30pm		QF #1		QF #3
	1:30pm		QF #2		QF #4
	3:00pm		SF #1 (Game #5)		SF #2 (Game #6)
	4:30pm		BRONZE MEDAL MATCH		
	5:30pm		GOLD MEDAL MATCH		

8.1. In the 5A provincial championship schedule:

- 8.1.1. Friday matches are scheduled for 12:00pm, 1:00pm, 2:15pm, 3:15pm, 4:15pm, 5:30pm, 6:30pm.
- 8.1.2. Saturday matches are scheduled for 9:00am, 10:00am, 11:15am, 12:45pm, 1:45pm, 3:15pm, 4:45pm, 5:45pm.

9. PLAYOFF GRID



WRESTLING**1. RULES:**

For high school wrestling in Saskatchewan, Wrestling Canada Lutte Rules as published on Dec. 1 of the current season will be followed with the following SHSAA modifications.

2. DRESS:

At Regional and Provincial wrestling competitions, all participants must present themselves for competition clothed as follows:

- 2.1. All competitors must wear a wrestling singlet or a competition uniform that consists of a top and shorts that both meet the following specifications:
 - 2.1.1. The top shall be either spandex or lycra.
 - 2.1.2. The shorts shall either be form-fitting or shorts designed for wrestling with a minimum 4-inch inseam and not extend beyond the top of the knees.
 - 2.1.3. Shorts shall be worn as intended by the manufacturer, be firmly adhered to the hips with any drawstring covered, and have no pockets, zippers, buttons, exposed velcro, or metal fasteners.
- 2.2. Wrestling singlets or uniforms shall be red, blue, or school colors. Club and international singlets are not acceptable and will not be worn for high school competitions.
- 2.3. Competitors must wear supple shoes with no heels, buckles, or metal attachments. Wrestling boots are strongly recommended.
- 2.4. Long hair must be worn tied back with an elastic or ribbon, with no metal attachments.
- 2.5. Wearing any jewellery is forbidden; broaches, earrings, necklaces, rings, bracelets, or any metal or rigid object.
- 2.6. Any wrestler wearing braces on their teeth, must wear a mouth guard.

3. SKIN INSPECTION:

- 3.1. At regional and provincial wrestling events, the on-site medical personnel must examine all competitors before wrestling.
- 3.2. The on-site medical personnel will conduct all skin inspections. Any wrestler with ringworm or any contagious skin ailment will be ruled ineligible to participate in the competition.
- 3.3. The decision of the on-site medical personnel will be final with regard to the athlete's participation in the event.

4. WEIGH-INS:

- 4.1. All competitors are weighed in their wrestling attire, with bare feet.
- 4.2. A 200-gram reduction in the weight will be allowed as the weight of the wrestling uniform.

5. ILLEGAL HOLDS:

- 5.1. A ring nelson from any position is an illegal hold (full or $\frac{3}{4}$ nelson).
- 5.2. A back supple is an illegal hold.
- 5.3. The West Point or any of its variations is an illegal hold.
- 5.4. The high amplitude throw no longer is awarded 5 points; is now awarded 4 points.

6. THE COACH:

- 6.1. The coach that sits in the athletes' corner is required to shake the hand of the opponent at the conclusion of the match. Only one coach will be allowed in the corner during a match.
- 6.2. The coach must remain seated in the appropriate corner at the edge of the mat during the bout except during the 30-second break between rounds. The coach may leave their seat on to the wrestling surface, when invited by the referee, to tend to an injured or bleeding athlete.
- 6.3. The coach may encourage the wrestler and give instructions; however, the coach will not indicate points with hands nor attempt to influence the referee's judgment by shouting phrases or using signals utilized by officials.
- 6.4. The coach is not allowed to speak to the referee, judge, or the other athlete or coach during the match. When the challenge process is not in effect, the coach may request an explanation from the mat chairperson, regarding a specific call, at an appropriate break in the action. The coach is not entitled to express their opinion on the call nor request an official's conference. When the mat chairperson calls a conference, the coaches shall refrain from approaching the table or attempting to influence the outcome of the conference.
- 6.5. The coach is not allowed to direct verbal abuse to the referees during or after the match.
- 6.6. If the coach behaves in an unacceptable fashion, the mat chairperson is required to give the coach a yellow card. If the offence continues in the same match, the coach will be given a red card and ordered to leave the corner and go into the stands for the duration of the match. The coach will not be allowed to continue to function as a coach until the head official has met with the officiating team for that match and determined the severity of the infraction. The head official will make a decision to either let the coach resume their duties or disallow the coach from their duties for the duration of the tournament. If a red card is issued a report must be filed by the official and the host school to the SHSAA office, regardless of the head official's decision whether to allow the coach to return, or not. This is a requirement set out in the SHSAA Policies anytime a coach is ejected from an interschool contest.
- 6.7. Coaches that continue to direct verbal abuse from the stands will be required to leave the competition hall for the duration of the tournament.
- 6.8. If the coach is eliminated, the contest will be forfeited if there is not another approved coach or supervisor present to supervise the team. (See SHSAA Bylaws, Coaches and Supervisors of the handbook).
- 6.9. The yellow / red card system is for the behavioral control of the coaches during a specific match situation. It is not to be used for penalizing a coach for his athlete's behavior, or for the behavior of spectators in the stands. Extreme behavior may result in the coach being removed from the tournament and may not necessitate a card being used.
- 6.10. The head official and the host school for any interschool contest shall file incident reports where an individual (coach, wrestler) is ejected. Reports MUST be filed with the SHSAA office and/or District commissioner and include information regarding the incident and the decision to eliminate the individual from the competition.

7. JURY OF APPEAL:

- 7.1. At the Regional and Provincial Tournaments, a "Jury of Appeal" to settle "on the spot" disputes will include the SHSAA Representative, the head referee, and the tournament commissioner. They may call on other individuals to assist with a decision.
- 7.2. The "Challenge" process as outlined in the Wrestling Canada Lutte Rulebook will be in use. The use of on-mat video will be utilized if made available by the committee responsible for hosting the event on behalf of the SHSAA.

8. LENGTH OF MATCH:

Each match will consist of two 3-minute rounds.

9. COACH-IN-CORNER:

At Regional and Provincial wrestling events, no match will start until such time as a coach is available for the athlete's corner. The minimum time between bouts for any competitor shall be 15 minutes.

10. FLUID INTAKE:

During the break following each round of the bout, a wrestler will be allowed to drink water (fluids). The water must be available in the coach's corner.

11. WEIGHT CLASSES:

11.1. BOYS WRESTLING:

UNDER	UNDER	UNDER	UNDER	OVER
41 kg	56 kg	73 kg	115 kg	130 kg
44	59	77	130	
47	62	82		
50	65	90		
53	69	100		

11.2. GIRLS WRESTLING

UNDER	UNDER	UNDER	UNDER	OVER
44 kg	53 kg	64 kg	80 kg	105 kg
47	56	68	90	
50	60	73	105	

- 11.3. Wrestlers are only allowed to wrestle one weight category above their actual weight except when moving to the heaviest weight class.

- 11.4. For interschool wrestling competition weight classes may be determined on the basis of age and experience provided that weight categories are kept within the following percentages: Athletes less than 59 kilograms an 6 to 8 % range; 59 – 82 kilograms an 8 to 10 % range; and athletes weighing more than 82 kilograms a 10 – 15 % range. The percentages will not be applied to the heaviest weight class.

12. TIE-BREAK PROCEDURE:

The tie-break procedure as outlined in the Wrestling Canada Lutte rules (references to 5-point actions do not apply) shall be used if a bout is tied at the end of the second period.

13. REGIONAL TOURNAMENT:

13.1. ENTRY:

- 13.1.1. All wrestlers from registered schools outside Regina District and Saskatoon District **MUST** attend this meet in order to qualify for the Provincial Tournament.
- 13.1.2. Registered schools may enter more than one wrestler per division.
- 13.1.3. Every participating school **MUST** contact the commissioner with its intent to enter and indicate the number of competitors on or before the Monday preceding the regional tournament. Competitors who have not been pre-registered by their coaches will not be allowed to participate in the tournament.

13.2. WEIGH-IN:

- 13.2.1. For the rural regional wrestling tournament, athletes will weigh in at their school. Each wrestler must weigh-in at their home school and the weight must be certified by one of the school administrators or their designate. Certified weights must be submitted to the regional commissioner by 12:00 noon the Thursday preceding the regional tournament. For Regina District and Saskatoon District tournaments, wrestlers must weigh in on site the day prior to the event.
- 13.2.2. Skin inspections will commence at 9:00am.
- 13.2.3. If an athlete is the only competitor in a weight category following the weigh-in deadline, the regional commissioner will contact the athlete's school to inform the school that the athlete does not need to attend the regional tournament and will advance directly to the Provincial Championship.

13.3. TOURNAMENT:

- 13.3.1. The rural regional wrestling tournament is a one-day tournament. **WRESTLING WILL BEGIN AT 10:00am** (See weigh-in procedures).
- 13.3.2. A fifth (5th) place wrestler **WILL NOT** have the right to challenge the fourth (4th) place wrestler at the qualifying tournaments leading to the Provincial Tournament.

13.4. AWARDS:

All individual and team awards will be presented upon completion of the final match.

- 13.4.1. A gold medal will be awarded to the top finisher in each weight class.
- 13.4.2. A gold medal will be awarded to an athlete who is the only wrestler in a weight class.
- 13.4.3. School Points:
 - 13.4.3.1. SHSAA Rural Regional plaque to winning school.
 - 13.4.3.2. Points awarded on the basis of 10, 7, 5, 3, 2, 1 for the top six finishers in each division.
 - 13.4.3.3. Points obtained by a wrestler are added to the school team totals (regardless of the number of wrestlers in the class or the number of wrestlers from a school in a class).
- 13.4.4. There are six school awards - 3A, 4A, and 5A girls; 3A, 4A, and 5A boys

14. SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT TEAM:

- 14.1. The Saskatchewan District team will consist of up to four qualifiers from this meet per weight division.
- 14.2. The "District" coaching staff will be selected by the coaches present (Head and Assistant Coach). It will be the responsibility of the Head Coach to inform the SHSAA office and the provincial commissioner of the Saskatchewan District team of any changes in that team that may occur prior to the provincial tournament.
- 14.3. The final district team must be selected and confirmed by the school coach when one of their athletes qualifies for the Provincial Tournament. This must be done at the Regional Tournament in consultation with the regional commissioner and the designated Head Coach of the Saskatchewan District Team. The regional commissioner will forward the team entry to the SHSAA office and the provincial commissioner.

15. PROVINCIAL TOURNAMENT:

15.1. TOURNAMENT:

The provincial wrestling tournament is a two-day tournament. WRESTLING WILL BEGIN on day one, 45 minutes after the conclusion of the opening ceremonies (opening ceremonies will be scheduled to start at 3:15pm at the earliest), and at 9:00am on day two. (See weigh-in procedures).

15.2. DISTRICT TEAMS include:

- 15.2.1. Saskatoon District - open to Saskatoon students who meet SHSAA eligibility requirements.
- 15.2.2. Regina District - open to Regina students who meet SHSAA eligibility requirements.
- 15.2.3. Saskatchewan District - open to all students (outside of Regina District and Saskatoon District) who meet SHSAA eligibility requirements. All school teams in this district must qualify for the district team by attending the Saskatchewan District meet.

- 15.3. District teams may be composed of up to four competitors in each weight division.

- 15.4. All district rosters (top 6), including in-district substitutions, must be submitted to the SHSAA office by Tuesday at 9:00am. Upon receiving district rosters, the SHSAA office will fill weight classes one spot at a time on a rotational basis as outlined by the 'Provincial Rotation' (see below). Before a spot is officially filled, the athlete's coach will have final discretion.

15.5. Rotation order for filling:

POOL 1	POOL 2	POOL 3
Saskatoon	Saskatchewan	Regina
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatoon
Regina	Saskatoon	Saskatchewan

- 15.5.1. The SHSAA will only fill weight classes with wrestlers from other districts in the event a district CANNOT fill all four allotted spots. Regular substitutions (injury, availability, etc.) to a district's roster will be filled internally when possible (ie. Regina 3 cannot attend; Regina 4 will bump up a spot and Regina 5 will be placed in the 4th spot).
- 15.6. Competitors who have qualified in district tournaments at one weight must compete at that weight at the provincial championships.

- 15.7. To participate at the provincial high school wrestling championship, all wrestlers must participate in, and qualify through, their respective district meets (Saskatoon District, Regina District, and the Saskatchewan Regional Championships). Substitutions by districts for their original entries may be made up to 12:00 noon on Thursday (provided the athlete has completed the mandatory minimum number of bouts in preparation to the event).
16. WEIGH-IN:
 - 16.1. Skin inspections must be completed prior to weigh-ins. Skin inspections will begin at 11:30am and end at 1:00pm. Host must provide a minimum of two qualified medical practitioners for skin inspections.
 - 16.2. A minimum of two of the official scales for the weigh-ins will be available as a "check" for wrestlers between 11:00am and 11:30am.
 - 16.3. All competitors must report for the weigh-in to be held between 12:00 noon and 1:00pm Friday.
 - 16.4. Wrestlers must make weight for the weight category they qualified in at the regional, Saskatoon District, or Regina District championships.
 - 16.5. Coaches are allowed in the weigh-in area during the weigh-in hour using the following guidelines:
 - 16.5.1. The immediate scale area will be off-limits to coaches.
 - 16.5.2. There will be a designated area within the weigh-in room for coaches to assemble, an area where athletes could have access to their coach.
 - 16.5.3. Following the general weigh-ins by weight category an athlete may request to weigh-in on any scale being used in the weigh-ins.
 - 16.6. If a wrestler does not make weight, or does not show up for the meet, the wrestlers from that district who placed behind the forfeited wrestler will move up one placing. This means that there would be no fourth-place wrestler from that district.
 - 16.7. The use of plastic bags, saunas, or any form of artificial weight loss is strictly prohibited in SHSAA wrestling events. The penalty for non-compliance for athletes is immediate elimination from the tournament.
17. DRAW:
 - 17.1. The draw will consist of a double elimination bracket draw, in multiples of eight (8, 16, 32).
 - 17.2. The first and second finisher in each half of the draw will compete in a 1 versus 2 cross-over semi-final. The winners of the two semi-finals will wrestle for the gold medal. The two non-winners of the semi-finals will wrestle for the bronze medal.
 - 17.2.1. The following procedure will be followed to determine the cross-over pairings:
 - 17.2.1.1. The first semi-final will be A1 versus B2 and the second semi-final will be A2 versus B1.
 - 17.2.1.2. If either of the above pairings has taken place in preliminary rounds, then the draw master will re-draw the semi-final matches (A1 versus B1 and A2 versus B2).
 - 17.2.1.3. If this re-draw results in either of the semi-final opponents having faced each other, then the original

pre-determined match-up (A1 versus B2 and A2 versus B1) will be used and the wrestlers will wrestle again in the semi-final.

- 17.3. It should be noted that rotation of the draw for the weight class designations will take place annually (see below). This should alleviate any perceived advantage in a pool for any district over a period of time.

- 17.4. The rotation will be as follows:

2024 - 41 kg Boys and 44 kg Girls - Pool #1

2025 - 44 kg Boys and 47 kg Girls - Pool #1

2026 - 47 kg Boys and 50 kg Girls - Pool #1

- 17.5. The rotation of the wrestlers from the districts (Saskatoon, Regina, Saskatchewan) shall be as follows:

- 17.5.1. Wrestlers receiving byes should be placed so they would meet in the semi-finals. The rest of the wrestlers should be placed at random by a lot number in their respective halves of the draw.

- 17.5.2. The pairing master will be asked to even out the brackets to avoid unbalanced draws in weight classes without a full contingent by moving only the #3 and/or #4 wrestlers from whichever district team of the three (Saskatoon, Regina, or Rural) are in the bracket. (i.e. each pool shall have as close to the same number of competitors and each bracket shall have a number 1 wrestler).

Pool #1	Top Half of Draw	Bottom Half of Draw
	Saskatoon #1 – bye	Saskatchewan #1 – bye
	Regina #1 – bye	Draw for bye
	Saskatchewan #2/3	Regina #2/3
	Regina #4	Saskatoon #2/3
	Saskatoon #4	Saskatchewan #4
Pool #2	Top Half of Draw	Bottom Half of Draw
	Saskatchewan #1 – bye	Regina #1 – bye
	Saskatoon #1 – bye	Draw for bye
	Regina #2/3	Saskatoon #2/3
	Saskatoon #4	Saskatchewan #2/3
	Saskatchewan #4	Regina #4
Pool #3	Top Half of Draw	Bottom Half of Draw
	Regina #1 – bye	Saskatoon #1 – bye
	Saskatchewan #1 – bye	Draw for bye
	Saskatoon #2/3	Regina #2/3
	Regina #4	Saskatchewan #2/3
	Saskatchewan #4	Saskatoon #4

18. AWARDS:

There are six school team wrestling competitions, three for girls and three for boys. All individual and team awards will be presented upon completion of the final match.

- 18.1. Individual medals will be awarded to the top three finishers in each weight class.

- 18.2. School Points:

- 18.2.1. Points awarded on the basis of 10, 7, 5, 3, 2, 1 for the top six finishers in each division.

- 18.2.2. Points obtained by a wrestler are added to the school and district team totals (regardless of the number of wrestlers in the class or the number of wrestlers from a school in a class).
- 18.3. A gold medal will be awarded to an athlete who is the only wrestler in a weight class.

FORMS SECTION

The following forms must be filled out and filed online through ExNet which is accessed from the SHSAA website (www.shsaa.ca):

Form E3 – School Team Registration Form

Form E5 – Activity Eligibility Form

Form E10 – School Enrolment Registration Form

The Principal of each high school has been issued a User ID and password to access the SHSAA ExNet located in the Quick Links section of the SHSAA website.

Other forms for your use may be photocopied from this section or downloaded from the website (Forms and Due Dates).

FORMS

FORM DUE DATES

SEPTEMBER

September 13	DUE: E3 Form School Team Registration
September 13	DUE: E5 Form Golf
September 13	DUE: E5 Form Soccer
September 13	DUE: E5 Form Football
September 15	DUE: E15 Officials Registry - Fall Sports
September 20	DUE: E5 Form Cross Country
September 20	DUE: E5 Form Volleyball

OCTOBER

October 1	DUE: E1 Form - Reclassification Fall Sports
October 2	DUE: E10 Form School Enrolment Registration
October 12	DUE: Seeding Form - Soccer
October 25	DUE: Seeding Form - Volleyball

DECEMBER

December 1	DUE: E1 Form - Reclassification Winter Sports
December 6	DUE: E5 Form Basketball
December 8	DUE: E15 Officials Registry - Winter Sports

JANUARY

January 10	DUE: E5 Form Curling
January 10	DUE: E5 Form Wrestling

FEBRUARY

February 28	DUE: Seeding Form - Basketball
-------------	--------------------------------

APRIL

April 10	DUE: E5 Form Badminton
April 19	DUE: E15 Officials Registry - Spring Sports

MAY

May 1	DUE: E5 Form Track and Field
May 8	DUE: Resolutions to AGM

APPLICATION FOR RECLASSIFICATION

SCHOOL NAME:	
PHONE:	
EMAIL ADDRESS:	
SCHOOL DIVISION:	SHSAA DISTRICT:

Our school wishes to be reclassified from our current status to the following noted classification effective this coming season.

GENDER	ACTIVITY	CLASSIFICATION REQUESTED

(Please submit one form for each requested gendered activity)

PLEASE INDICATE THE REASON(S) FOR RECLASSIFICATION:

--

The undersigned are in agreement with the reclassification and understand, and agree, that such reclassification shall be for **a compulsory term of two years**.

	Please Print	Signature
Athletic Director:		
Principal:		
Director or Superintendent of Education:		

Date: _____

NOTE: This form must be completed and submitted on, or before, October 1st for fall activities (May 31st for Football) and December 1st for winter activities.

USE OF GRADE 8 STUDENTS FORM

SCHOOL NAME:	
PHONE:	
EMAIL ADDRESS:	
SCHOOL DIVISION:	SHSAA DISTRICT:

FORMS

The use of students at the grade 8 level is approved by the following criteria:

- Use of the grade 8 student is required for the school to be able to field a team.
- Students must attend the school they play for.
- Use of grade 8 students is intended for schools in the 1A, 2A, and 3A categories.
- Use is restricted to the sports of basketball, volleyball, soccer, and curling.
- Permission must be granted by, and signatures obtained of, the parents/guardians, Principal, and Director of Education or Superintendent.
- Applications must be made to and approval given by the SHSAA provincial office prior to the grade 8 student's participation.
- Exceptions to the above must first be approved by the Provincial Board of Directors.

If approved, no more than 25% of the team consists of Grade 8 students.

PLEASE CIRCLE the gender and sport your school wishes to have the following students declared eligible for:

BOYS**GIRLS****VOLLEYBALL****BASKETBALL****SOCCER****CURLING**

Name	Grade	Age	DOB	Parent Signature

Total enrolment of eligible students in grades 10 through 12 = _____

The undersigned are aware of the use of these students and approve of this application.

Principal:	Director / Superintendent of Education:
-------------------	--

SHSAA SCHOOL TEAM REGISTRATION FORM

This form must be filled out online using the SHSAA website forms section (www.shsaa.ca).

FORMS**YOUR COOPERATION IS REQUIRED**

This form **must** be filled out online. Each high school Principal has been issued a User I.D. and Password which allows for access to the SHSAA Exnet section on the SHSAA website www.shsaa.ca

Follow these directions:

- Go to www.shsaa.ca
- On the right side of the page you will see SHSAA Quick Links: Click on [ExNet Login](#)
- Enter your school User ID.
- Enter your school password.
- Select [Registration](#) from the top of the page then select [School Team Registration Form](#)
- Check that your school information is correct, if not please edit and save.
- Scroll down to see the activity choices.
- Click on the Activities your school will participate in.
- At the bottom of the page Click on [Save Activities Now](#) when you have completed your choices.
- You will be sent to a screen that informs you of the changes you have made.
- Click on [Return to Registered Activities for Your High School](#).
- Scroll to the bottom of the page to see the Amount Due for SHSAA and District Fees.

Amounts due will be invoiced. All payments should be mailed to:

SHSAA
#1-575 Park Street
REGINA, SK S4N5B2
306-721-2151

Please contact the SHSAA Office or your District President if you require assistance or more information regarding the filing of this form.

Reminder this form is due on or before September 13, 2023.

**SCHOOL SPORT CANADA
INTER PROVINCIAL COMPETITION SANCTION FORM**

INSTRUCTIONS: To be initiated four weeks prior to the proposed date.

_____ requests the permission
(School, Non-school organization)
of **Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association** to host a
_____ on _____ 20____.
(Boys, Girls, Boys & Girls, Mixed - Activity)

PLEASE TYPE (or print) INFORMATION

ONCE SANCTION IS GRANTED THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS WILL BE INVITED

	SCHOOL NAME	TOWN/CITY
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		

DETAILS:

Type of Competition (Single Elimination, Round-Robin, etc.)

Eligibility Requirements

as per provincial high school athletic association eligibility rules.

Entry Fee

Sponsorship of the Event, if any – commercial or otherwise

Modification of Rules of Play, if any:

Special Events planned (Educational in Nature)

Awards

Approximate Value

Contact Person:

Phone:

Date Forwarded

Principal's Signature

RECOMMENDATION OF HOSTING PROVINCIAL EXECUTIVE

DATE: _____

SANCTIONED _____ NOT SANCTIONED _____

I have sent a copy of this form to each province named.

SIGNATURE: _____ PROVINCIAL ASSOCIATION: _____

RECOMMENDATION OF INVITED PROVINCIAL EXECUTIVE

DATE: _____

SANCTIONED _____ NOT SANCTIONED _____

SIGNATURE: _____ PROV/STATE ASSOCIATION: _____

Return to:

Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association
 #1 – 575 Park Street
 REGINA SK S4N 5B2
 306-721-2151
 jeff@shsaa.ca

SHSAA ACTIVITY ELIGIBILITY FORM

This form must be filled out online using the SHSAA website forms section (www.shsaa.ca).

YOUR COOPERATION IS REQUIRED

This form **must** be filled out online. Each high school Principal has been issued a User I.D. and Password which allows for access to the SHSAA Exnet section on the SHSAA website www.shsaa.ca

Follow these directions:

- Go to www.shsaa.ca
- On the right side of the page you will see SHSAA Quick Links: Click on [ExNet Login](#)
- Enter your school User ID.
- Enter your school password.
- Select [Registration](#) at the top of the page
- Select [Activity Eligibility Form](#)
- Check that your school information is correct; if not, please edit.
- Scroll down the page until you reach the activity you are filing an eligibility form for.
- In the right column it will say either:
 - [Create Eligibility Form](#); or
 - [View Eligibility Form](#)
- If it says [Create Eligibility Form](#) you click on it and make a declaration regarding the playoffs and include the coach's information. Click on [Save E5 Declaration](#).
- Click on [Return to Registered Activities for Your High School](#).
- The right column will now say [View Eligibility Form](#), click on it and scroll down to the bottom of the page to click on [Add Eligible Student to This Roster](#).
- This will reveal a list of all eligible students previously registered by your school. Scroll down the list and select the students on the team by clicking the active square in the left column. At the bottom of the page click [Save Roster Selections](#).
- If the student's name does not appear, you must add it to the database (see bottom of the page [Add Multiple Students to your school](#) and then select the student to the activity roster following the process above).

Please contact the SHSAA Office or your District President if you require assistance or more information regarding the filing of this form.

SHSAA
#1 – 575 Park Street
REGINA SK S4N5B2
306-721-2151

SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**Consent Form**

(This form is provided as a resource to schools. Members may contact the SHSAA for an editable version. If utilized, the form **must** be completed by a parent/guardian and signed by **both** parent/guardian and student.)

Name of Student: _____ **Date of Birth:** _____

Medical Information

We recommend that all students have a physical examination by an appropriate healthcare provider before participation in any high school sport. Please provide any relevant medical information that will help ensure the safety of your son/daughter:

*Optional: The "Medical Certificate" form can be used to provide further medical information if required.
http://assets.nqin.com/attachments/document/0128/8619/Form_E-7_Supplement.pdf.*

**ALL MEDICAL INFORMATION IS FOR CONFIDENTIAL USE ONLY TO HELP
 ENSURE THE SAFETY OF THE STUDENT.**

If your child has any of the following conditions, we highly recommend a thorough evaluation by a healthcare practitioner or specialist before participating in high school sport.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Heart Problem or High Blood Pressure | 2. Serious Neck or Back issue |
| 3. Problems due to hot or cold weather | 4. Epilepsy (seizures) |
| 5. Head Injury/Concussion—within the last year | 6. Asthma (wheezing or bronchitis) |
| 7. Diabetes | 8. Bleeding Problem (blood disorder) |
| 9. Kidney Problem | 10. Eye Injury/Problem |
| 11. Loss/Lack of a paired organ (e.g. only one eye, kidney, testicle) | |
| 12. Infectious Disease (e.g. Mono, Hepatitis within the past year) | |
| 13. Significant injury to bone, joint, ligament, tendon within the last 2 years | |
| 14. Major surgical procedure | |
| 15. Family history of sudden death at a young age (<40 years) | |
| 16. Allergies, Current Prescription, or Non-Prescription Medications | |
| 17. Any other significant health problems | |

Terms and Conditions of Consent**Acceptance of Risk**

1. I acknowledge that there is the possibility for injury in any sport. I have reviewed the risks associated with the sport(s) listed below and understand that serious injury, and even death, is possible with such participation and I accept that there is a risk of injury to the student. I have had time to gather information about the sport(s) and to ask questions of the school if I wished to do so.

Medical Information

2. I understand that certain activities require a minimum level of fitness and health (physical, mental, emotional) and that each person has a different capacity for participation in these activities. I agree that:
 - I have accurately set out the medical information concerning the student in this form;
 - I will immediately update the school/coach with any changes to that medical information.

Authorize Emergency treatment

3. I authorize emergency medical treatment for the student should the need arise for such treatment while the student is under the supervision of school division staff or coaches and I authorize the use or disclosure of the student's individually identifiable health information should treatment for illness or injury become necessary.

Compliance with Rules and Regulations

4. I understand that the school division policy, procedures, and rules for athletics are designed for the safety and protection of participants, and I will make my best efforts to have the student abide by these policies, procedures, and rules.

Liability of School Divisions limited

5. I agree that the Board of Education, including its employees, servants or agents, shall not be liable for any injury to the student or loss or damage to any personal property arising from, or in any way resulting from participation in this activity, unless such injury, loss, or damage is caused by the sole negligence of the School Division or its employees, servants, or agents while acting within the scope of their duties.

Consent of Parent/Guardian

I have carefully completed this form as accurately and fully as possible. I have read the *Terms and Conditions for Consent* outlined above and have had the opportunity to ask questions about any of those terms and the rest of this form.

I give permission for the student to participate in the following sports during the 20___ - 20___ school year:

☐ All sports listed below

Or: Only the following sports:

- | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Badminton | <input type="checkbox"/> Curling | <input type="checkbox"/> Soccer | <input type="checkbox"/> Wrestling |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Basketball | <input type="checkbox"/> Football | <input type="checkbox"/> Track and Field | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cross Country | <input type="checkbox"/> Golf | <input type="checkbox"/> Volleyball | |

Parent/Guardian Signature: _____ Date: _____

Phone # _____ Email: _____

Second Parent/Guardian: Phone # _____ Email: _____

Consent of Student

I have carefully read and reviewed the information on this form:

- I agree that the information provided with regard to my health is accurate. I understand that I must provide updates about my health if anything changes.
- I understand that there is a risk of injury when participating in the sport listed above. I have had the time to research or to ask about those risks.
- I understand that I must follow the rules and regulations of school sport.
- I agree that the school can share my medical information if needed for emergency treatment.

Student Signature: _____ Date: _____

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
MEMBER SCHOOL
SPECIAL REPORT FORM**

FORMS

This form is used to report any matter concerning officiating that merits immediate attention. It shall be used to **provide factual accounts** of errors in applying rules and phases of officiating in which an official should immediately attempt to improve. It may also be used to report an exceptionally good job of officiating. Coaches are requested to use this channel of filing complaints and to refrain from protesting to officials during and following a contest. Prompt reporting will help the official to correct errors and improve competency.

Please refer to STF Code of Professional Ethics 6.2.16 to inform an associate before making valid criticism and to inform that associate of the nature of the criticism before referring the criticism to appropriate officials.

NOTE: This form is to be filled out in **triplicate** with the original copy being sent to the **SHSAA Office**, the second copy is to be sent to the **official**, and the third copy is to be retained for **your files**.

Report on (Name of Official):

From (Town/City):

Who officiated an interschool athletic contest in the sport of:

Between _____ and _____

On (date):

The specific item being reported:

Explanation or comment:

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

SCHOOL NAME:	
ADDRESS:	
POSTAL CODE:	PHONE:
SIGNED:	NAME:

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
REPORT
SPECIAL REPORT FORM**

This form is to be used to report any matter concerning high school athletic contests that merit the attention of the SHSAA Office. It shall be used to report phases of the athletic program which the school(s) should be notified to try and improve. It may also be used to report an exceptionally good job of game administration. ***Factual accounts*** of all instances involving unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of the coaches, players, or fans should be reported on this form. Prompt reporting of problems will prevent further incidents.

Please refer to STF Code of Professional Ethics 6.2.16 to inform an associate before making valid criticism and to inform that associate of the nature of the criticism before referring the criticism to appropriate officials.

NOTE: This form is to be filled out in **triplicate** and signed by the official. The original copy is to be sent to the **SHSAA Office**, the second copy to be sent to the **coach**, and the third copy to be retained by the individual submitting the report.

FORMS

Report on (Name of School):

Concerning an interschool athletic contest in the sport of:

Between _____ and _____

On (date):

The specific item being reported:

Explanation or comment:

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

SCHOOL NAME:	
ADDRESS:	
POSTAL CODE:	PHONE:
SIGNED:	NAME:

SCHOOL ENROLMENT DECLARATION FORM

This form must be filled out online using the SHSAA website forms section (www.shsaa.ca).

FORMS**YOUR COOPERATION IS REQUIRED**

This form **must** be filled out online. Each high school Principal has been issued a User I.D. and Password which allows for access to the SHSAA Exnet section on the SHSAA website www.shsaa.ca

Follow these directions:

- Go to www.shsaa.ca
- On the right side of the page you will see SHSAA Quick Links: Click on [ExNet Login](#)
- Enter your school User ID.
- Enter your school password.
- Select [Registration](#) at the top of the page
- Select [School Enrolment Registration Form](#).
- Check that your school information is correct; if not, please edit.
- Scroll down to see the enrolment table.
- In row 1, click in the first open box and enter the number of students in each grade (you can use the TAB key to move from box to box). These numbers must be the same as those recorded on the principal's September statistical report.
- In row 2, enter the number of ineligible students (an explanation of eligible students is located on the next page of the Handbook).
- Click on [Save Enrolment Declaration](#).
- You will be sent to a message screen that indicates the status of your submission. Click on [Return to Enrolment Declaration](#) to view the calculated Net Total.
- **Reminder - the ability for schools to file this form is for a limited time from September 30 - October 4.**

Student enrolment numbers as of September 30th of the current school year.

*** Please READ the reverse side of this form prior to filing on-line.**

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

- a) In any school year, participation in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by any Member of the Association shall be open to any high school student:
 - i) whose principal certifies that the student meets the eligibility requirements of the Association as set out in clause (b); and
 - ii) who is not otherwise ineligible pursuant to the bylaws or policies of the Association.
- b) The eligibility requirements of the Association are that, in any school year, each student ***may only represent the school at which they are enrolled and:***
 - i) must be enrolled in Grade 9 through 12 during that school year, and
 - ii) must not hold a Grade 12 certificate as of September 1 of that school year, and (Note: In the case of foreign students, completed high school in the country of origin.)
 - iii) must be within the period of eligibility as set out in these policies.

PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY

1. Students shall be eligible to participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association for a period of a maximum of three consecutive school years or 6 consecutive semesters.
2. The period of eligibility shall commence at the earlier of:
 - a) the first day of the school year in which the student enters Grade 10; or
 - b) the first day of the school year in which the student was sixteen years old on September 1st.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

1. For the purposes of this section, enrolment shall be taken from Ministry of Education enrolment figures for each school as of September 30 in each school year.
2. Each school must file a completed School Enrolment Declaration (Form E-10) on September 30th and return to the SHSAA Office by **October 4, 2023**. Penalty for late filing of this form shall be \$50.00.
3. Schools will be classified based on the number of eligible students enrolled in Grades 9-11 of the previous school year for the fall activity football. The classification of schools for all other activities will be based on the September 30th numbers of the current school year for students in grades 10-12. Eligible students are those students within the period of eligibility as set out by these bylaws and do not hold a Grade 12 certificate as of September 1st.

SEE “CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS” IN THIS HANDBOOK FOR THE CURRENT CLASSIFICATIONS OF EACH ACTIVITY

NOTE: In the event that the number of ineligible students listed on an enrolment declaration results in the school being placed in a lower classification, the principal of the school will be required to forward a list of ineligible students to the SHSAA office, including the reason the students have been declared ineligible (graduate, more than 3 years).

AWARDS

“MERIT AWARD” to honour people who have given outstanding leadership and service to the SHSAA and to the promotion of high school athletics in the Province of Saskatchewan. Nominees need not have been official representatives of the SHSAA.

“SERVICE AWARD” to honour people who have provided outstanding leadership and service and the promotion of high school athletics in the District.

“OUTSTANDING COACH AWARD” to recognize outstanding contributions of individuals in the coaching field. The award will honour a female and male coach in each SHSAA District.

“OUTSTANDING OFFICIALS AWARD” to recognize outstanding contributions of individuals in the officiating field. The award will honour a female or male official in each SHSAA District.

MERIT AWARD CRITERIA:

- A Merit Award nomination will be accepted for a person who has made outstanding contributions to the **TOTAL PROGRAM** of the SHSAA over a period of time.
- Selection of Recipients rests with the Awards Committee of the SHSAA, with final approval being the responsibility of the SHSAA Board of Directors.
- A Merit Award Form and Citation are to be completed in full and submitted to the Awards Committee **BY APRIL 30th**. Pictures will be requested for successful applications.
- If the candidate is not successful, the form needs to be updated and resubmitted by the district (forms will not be held by the committee for next year).

SERVICE AWARD CRITERIA:

- A Service Award nomination will be accepted from each District Association for a person who has made contributions to high school sports in a **LIMITED** area over a period of time.
- A general guideline of a maximum of one service award per district in each year has been adopted by the SHSAA.
- A Service Award Form (E-11) and three photographs are to be completed in full and submitted to the Awards Committee **BY APRIL 30th**.

OUTSTANDING COACH AWARD CRITERIA:

- Conducting an outstanding program where student athletes learn a vast amount about the game and life.
- Act as a proponent of good sportsmanship and instill these ideals through their coaching and interaction with athletes.
- Attempt to involve their entire school in the total program.

OUTSTANDING OFFICIAL AWARD CRITERIA:

- Contribute to the District by providing a valuable service to the activities offered by the District.
- Act as a proponent of good sportsmanship by officiating with these ideals in mind whenever officiating.
- Regularly attends clinics in the activity officiated to show an interest in improving and keeping up to date with the current trends in officiating.

SERVICE AWARD NOMINATION FORM (Please type information into form)

NAME OF NOMINEE:	
ADDRESS:	
POSTAL CODE:	EMAIL ADDRESS:
SUBMITTED BY:	
SHSAA DISTRICT:	

Briefly provide the following information about the nominee:

DISTRICT INVOLVEMENT:

- Leadership/Administration
- Coaching
- Officiating

OTHER COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP ROLES:**PERSONAL DATA:**

QUOTE: (From a colleague regarding the character or qualities of the nominee. The quote will be used in the AGM awards banquet program.)

PERSONAL REFERENCES/CONTACTS:

Name:

Phone:

MERIT AWARD NOMINATION FORM (Please type information into form)

NAME OF NOMINEE:	
ADDRESS:	
POSTAL CODE:	EMAIL ADDRESS:
SUBMITTED BY:	
SHSAA DISTRICT:	

Provide the following information about the nominee:

SCHOOL SPORT PHILOSOPHY (include specific examples of how this candidate displays school sport philosophy):

PROVINCIAL LEADERSHIP:

DISTRICT INVOLVEMENT:

COACHING PROFILE (include how many years coaching each specific activity):

OFFICIATING INVOLVEMENT:

OTHER COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP ROLES:**PERSONAL DATA:**

FORMS

PERSONAL REFERENCES/CONTACTS:

Name:

Phone:

ACCOMPLISHMENT and CHARACTER COMMENTS FROM REFERENCE:

Please include information from above, as well as comments on the accomplishments and character of the individual in the form of an essay. This essay (citation) will be forwarded to the selection committee and will be a determining factor in whether the nominee is selected. It will also form the basis for the citation to be read at the Merit Award presentation.

E-MAIL COMPLETED FORM and CITATION TO:

Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association
 #1 – 575 Park Street
 REGINA, SK
 S4N 5B2
 shsaa@shsaa.ca

Acknowledgement of nomination being received will be sent to the District.

Pictures will be requested for successful nominations.

EVALUATION AND RECOMMENDATION FORM*(<https://shsaa.sportngin.com/register/form/751755054>)***COMPETITION:****LOCATION:****DATE:**

This evaluation and comment form is your opportunity to react to the tournament in which you have just completed. Feel free to comment on areas of concern, including possible solutions, and to offer bouquets, if deserved.

HOST FACILITIES:**PUBLICITY:****ACCOMMODATIONS:****OFFICIALS:****FORMAT:****HOST COMMITTEE:****CALIBRE OF COMPETITION:****RECOMMENDATIONS:****Coach:****Team:**

Please send to: Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association
 #1 – 575 Park Street
 REGINA SK S4N 5B2
jessica@shsaa.ca

DECLARATION FOR NON-FACULTY COACH

SCHOOL:	COACH:
ADDRESS:	ADDRESS:
PHONE:	HOME PHONE:
PRINCIPAL:	WORK PHONE:
ACTIVITY TO BE COACHED:	SCHOOL YEAR:

A non-faculty coach may be an individual as outlined in the Policies of the Association (See Coaches and Supervisors). Please refer to the Policies to determine if an individual is eligible to coach or supervise interschool athletics (first-time applicants are required to complete Coaching School Sport: Redefining Winning). **A copy of this declaration must be on file in the SHSAA office before the individual assumes any supervisory duties.** [Non-faculty Coach list](#)

_____ Renewal _____ First time application

The Association **URGES** that all schools strive to have faculty members as head coaches of their interscholastic teams.

Respect in Sport # _____ Concussion # _____

Coaching School Sport: Redefining Winning # _____

Aboriginal Coaching Modules # _____

Coach's Declaration: I agree to be responsible for the coaching duties as outlined by the school and to make myself aware of the rules and regulations of high school sport as outlined by the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association in their Articles, Bylaws, Codes of Ethics, and other policies. Failure to abide by school and SHSAA policies could result in disciplinary action by the SHSAA and/or the school.

(Date)

(Signature of Coach)

Principal's Declaration: I agree to support _____ to coach the students of the above-named high school with the understanding that I am responsible for making the coach aware of the school policies for interschool athletics, and consequently, I will assume the responsibility for providing the coach with the written regulations and Codes of Ethics of the SHSAA.

(Date)

(Signature of Principal)

School Board Declaration: The Board of Education of the _____ School Division supports the use of _____ as a volunteer coach. This agreement to be in effect for the period of time outlined provided the coach honors the rules and regulations of the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association and the School Division.

(Date)

(Signature of Director of Education)

The Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association acknowledges the above-named individual as a coach within the interschool athletic program of the SHSAA for the period of time outlined.

(Date Effective)

(Executive Director, SHSAA)

REGISTRY OF OFFICIALS

Each school must complete this form via the District Officials Commissioner, District President, or District Athletic Commissioner.

FORMS

YOUR COOPERATION IS REQUIRED

Each school must complete this form via the District Officials Commissioner, District President, or District Athletic Commissioner. A spreadsheet will be shared with your school by the District Representative for you to register the officials that officiate in your school.

Every official that officiates an interschool contest (Badminton, Basketball, Football, Soccer, Volleyball, Curling, Wrestling) on behalf of your school must be registered.

Please provide the following information:

- First and Last name
- Age Category (Adult, Young Adult, Student)
- Contact information (phone number and email)
- District
- School
- The SHSAA Activities that the person officiates
- The level that the official is comfortable officiating (Junior, Senior, Conference, Regional, Provincial).

It is the school's responsibility to collect and submit (to their District) the above information for each official that officiates an interschool contest at the school.

It is the District's responsibility to collect the above information from each school, compile a District Officials Registry, and submit the collated list to the SHSAA.

Officials involved in fall activities must be registered with the SHSAA by September 15th, winter activities by December 8th, and spring activities by April 19th. Officials may be added to the registered list before the individual officiates an interschool contest hosted by the school or district.

SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

SHSAA STUDENT TRANSFER FORM

(THIS FORM IS TO BE MADE AVAILABLE BY THE SCHOOL ONCE THE STUDENT HAS ENROLLED)

Before completing this form, please review SHSAA Policy referred to as “Eligibility to Represent School Teams” located in the SHSAA Handbook (available on SHSAA website at www.shsaa.ca).

Student Name: _____

Date of Birth (D/M/Y): ____/____/____ Grade: _____

SK Learning # _____

Year of Entry into Grade 10: _____

If not September, please note month here: _____

School Attended in Grade 10 _____

Transferring from: _____ school to: _____ school

Date of registration into new school (D/M/Y): ____/____/____

First day of attendance in new school (D/M/Y): ____/____/____

Declaration from parent and student: In signing below, I acknowledge that:

1. The student named above is currently **INELIGIBLE** to represent the new school in any SHSAA sanctioned activity if the student is in their Grade 10-12 year of SHSAA eligibility under SHSAA Policy Eligibility to Represent School Teams.
2. The primary reason for this transfer is for an educational purpose. The transfer is not being made primarily for an athletic purpose so that the student can participate in athletics.
3. The student named above is not allowed to participate in SHSAA governed activities at a second school in the same sport during the same season, except if the SHSAA determines the transfer has occurred due to circumstances 1 a) and/or b); or 2 a) and/or b) for Establishing Eligibility (subject to limitations on pages 40-41 SHSAA Handbook).

Parent (Legal Guardian) signature: _____

Student signature: _____

Parent/Guardian name (please print): _____

Date (D/M/Y): ____/____/____

Declaration from the Principal and Athletic Director: *We, the undersigned school principal and athletic director, confirm that the student identified above has transferred schools as noted. We accept the declaration from the parent and the student as valid. We understand that this student is **INELIGIBLE** for school sport in any SHSAA sanctioned contest until the student's eligibility is re-established.*

- *The parent/legal guardian is to complete the Transfer Information Form that the school submits with form E-17.*
- *We understand that the **SCHOOL** must submit the proper forms on behalf of the student's parent/legal guardian to the SHSAA Board of Directors.*
- *Documents must be received into the SHSAA office by:*
 - *Second Wednesday of September 2023*
 - *First Wednesday of December 2023*
 - *Second Wednesday of January 2024*
 - *First Wednesday of April 2024*
 - *First Wednesday of May 2024*

RECEIVING SCHOOL: _____

Principal's signature: _____

Date: ____/____/____

Athletic Director's signature: _____

Date: ____/____/____

EMAIL TO:

shsaa@shsaa.ca

This is the September 2023 Form: Please crosscheck with the Transfer form located on the SHSAA website for updates. In the event of discrepancies, the form on the SHSAA website supersedes this form.

****PLEASE COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THE TRANSFER INFORMATION FORM WITH ALL REQUESTS.**

FORMS

- SHSAA Handbook Page 166

HOME SCHOOL / DISTANCE LEARNING STUDENTS FORM

SCHOOL NAME:	
PHONE:	
EMAIL:	
SCHOOL DIVISION:	SHSAA DISTRICT:

Students who are not enrolled in or not physically attending a high school operated by a Member of the Association may participate in activities organized or sponsored by the Association or by Members of the Association provided:

- a) a Member of the Association agrees that such students may represent a high school operated by the Member; and
- b) the student otherwise meets all the eligibility requirements of the Association.
- c) schools that have Home School or Distance Learning Students representing them in interschool competitions must submit form E-18 to the SHSAA office; and
- d) when submitting enrolment numbers as required by the SHSAA policies, the school shall only report the numbers reported to the Ministry of Education and any adjustments for classification purposes will be completed by the SHSAA office upon receipt of form E-18.

The following list of students meet all eligibility requirements as outlined in the SHSAA policies and will be representing the above-mentioned school during SHSAA activities in the current school year:

Name	Gender	Birth Date	Current Grade	Year Entered Grade 10	SK Learning #

The undersigned are aware of the use of these students and approve of this application.

Principal:	Director / Superintendent of Education:
-------------------	--



PO Box 276 Stn Main, Regina SK S4P 3A1
 1435 Cornwall Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4R 2H8
 Phone: (306) 949-6940 * Fax: (306) 949-1407 *
 Toll Free Fax: 1-888-286-1407

www.justvolleyball.ca * jvball@sasktel.net



Team Wear & Accessories:

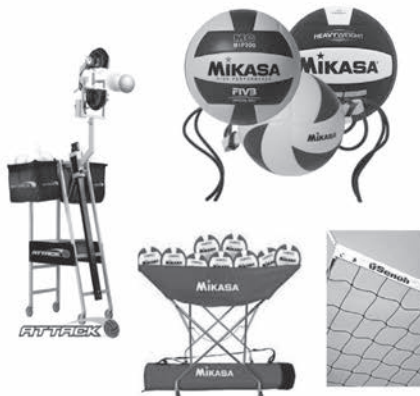
- Asics
- Mizuno
- Game Day
- Active Ankle
- Mikasa
- Custom Sublimated Clothing
- And more

Equipment Supplier for:

- Senoh
- Viking Alexander
- Sports Attack
- Mikasa
- Snap Sports
- And other suppliers

Your total Volleyball Supplier

- Floor to Ceiling
- Head to Toe



Check us out on Facebook!

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
					1	2
3	4 Labour Day	5 Start Date: Soccer, Volleyball	6	7	8	9
10	11	12 DUE: Team Registration <i>Eligibility Appeals</i>	13 Eligibility Form: Golf, Soccer, Football	14	15 Officials Registry Fall Activities	16
17	18	19	20 Eligibility Form: X-Country, Volleyball	21	22 PROVINCIAL	23 GOLF
24	25	26	27	28	29	30 National Day For Truth and Reconciliation

RESOURCES

OCTOBER 2023

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1 Reclassification Deadline Fall Activities	2 School Enrollment Forms	3 School Enrollment Forms	4 School Enrollment Forms	5	6	7
8	9 Thanksgiving	10	11 Withdrawal Date: Volleyball, Soccer	12 Seeding Form: Soccer	13	14 PROVINCIAL CROSS COUNTRY
15	16	←School	Sport	Week→	20 REGIONAL	21 SOCCER
22	23	24	25 Seeding Form: Volleyball	26	27 PROVINCIAL	28 SOCCER
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER 2023

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			1	2	3	4
5	6 Start Date: Curling	7	8 School Sport Canada - Jersey Day	9	10	11 PROVINCIAL FOOTBALL Remembrance Day
12	13	14	15	16	17 PROVINCIAL 5A Boys 1A - 5A Girls	18 VOLLEYBALL 5A Boys 1A - 5A Girls
19	20 Start Date: Basketball, Wrestling	21	22	23	24 PROVINCIAL 1A - 4A Boys	25 VOLLEYBALL 1A - 4A Boys
26	27	28	29 <i>Eligibility Appeal Deadline</i>	30		

RESOURCES

DECEMBER 2023

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
					1 Reclassification Deadline: Winter Activities	2 Presidents & Officials Commissioners Meeting
3	4	5	6 Eligibility Form: Basketball	7	8 Officials Registry Winter Activities	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25 Christmas	26 Boxing Day	27	28	29	30
31						

JANUARY 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1 New Years	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10 Eligibility Form: Curling, Wrestling	11	12	13
			Eligibility Appeal Deadline			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

RESOURCES

FEBRUARY 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
				1	2	3
4	5 Start Date: Badminton	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14 Withdrawal Date: Basketball	15	16	17
18	19 Family Day	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28 Seeding Form: Basketball	29		

MARCH 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
					1 Regional	2 Curling Regional Wrestling
3	4	5	6	7	8 Conference PROVINCIAL PROVINCIAL	9 Basketball CURLING WRESTLING
10	11	12	13	14	15 Regional	16 Basketball
17	18	19	20	21 PROVINCIAL	22 BASKETBALL	23 HOOPLA 2024
24	25 Start Date: Track & Field	26	27	28	29 Good Friday	30
31						

RESOURCES

APRIL 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8 Start Date: Golf	9	10 Eligibility Form: Badminton <i>Eligibility Appeal Deadline</i>	11 ←CIAAA	12 NATIONAL	13 CONFERENCE➔
14	15	16	17	18	19 Officials Registry Spring Activities	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			1 Eligibility Form: Track & Field	2	3	4 Regional Badminton
			Eligibility Appeal Deadline			
5	6	7	8 AGM RESOLUTIONS DEADLINE	9	10	11 PROVINCIAL BADMINTON
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20 Victoria Day	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

RESOURCES

JUNE 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7 PROVINCIAL	8 TRACK & FIELD
9	10 Start Date: Cross Country	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19 ANNUAL	20 GENERAL	21 MEETING National Indigenous Peoples Day	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

JULY 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1 Canada Day	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

RESOURCES

AUGUST 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
				1 Saskatchewan Day	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22 Start Date: Football	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	2 Labour Day	3 Start Date: Soccer, Volleyball	4	5	6	7
8	9	10 Team Registration	11 Eligibility Form: Golf, Soccer, FBall <hr/> Eligibility Appeal Deadline	12	13	14
15	16	17	18 Eligibility Form: X-Country, Vball	19	20 Officials Registry Fall Activities	21
22	23	24	25	26	27 PROVINCIAL	28 GOLF
29	30 National Day For Truth and Reconciliation	Sept 30 to Oct 2 School Enrollment Forms				

RESOURCES

STAY REAL WITH MILK.

**MILK IS A COMPLETE FOOD, PACKED WITH THE NUTRIENTS YOU NEED
TO STAY HEALTHY AND PERFORM.**

HYDRATE

Regular white milk has been shown to hydrate better than either sports drinks or water because it is a source of high quality protein, carbohydrates, calcium, and electrolytes.

RECHARGE

Chocolate milk provides protein, calcium and vitamin D with an added punch of carbohydrates to stimulate performance and improve muscle recovery. Drinking 500 ml of 1% chocolate milk immediately, and another 500 ml one hour after exercise has been shown to improve damaged muscle fibre, outperforming comparable soy and carbohydrate recovery beverages.



Saskmilk

www.saskmilk.ca

Follow Us!



DISTRICT	Page	City/Town	Page	City/Town	Page
BATTLE WEST	185	Canora	189	Goodsoil	200
CENTRAL VALLEY	187	Canwood	195	Gravelbourg	212
EAST CENTRAL	189	Carlyle	214	Grayson	190
HORIZON	191	Carnduff	214	Green Lake	201
CENTRAL	195	Caronport	211	Grenfell	205
NORTH CENTRAL	198	Carrot River	198	Gull Lake	217
NORTH EAST	200	Central Butte	211	Hafford	185
NORTH WEST	204	Chaplin	211	Hague	188
QU'APPELLE	207	Choiceland	198	Hanley	188
VALLEY	209	Christopher Lake	195	Hazlet	217
REGINA	211	Churchbridge	190	Hepburn	188
SASKATOON	213	Clavet	187	Herbert	217
SOUTH CENTRAL	216	Clearwater River	200	Hodgeville	271
SOUTH EAST	218	Colonsay	187	Holdfast	192
SOUTH WEST	218	Consul	216	Hudson Bay	198
WEST CENTRAL	218	Coronach	211	Humboldt	192
		Cowessess	204	Ile-a-la-Crosse	201
City/Town	Page	Craik	211	Imperial	192
Aberdeen	187	Creighton	198	Indian Head	205
Air Ronge	195	Cudworth	192	Invermay	190
Alameda	213	Cumberland House	198	Island Lake	201
Allan	187	Cupar	204	Ituna	192
Annaheim	191	Cut Knife	185	Kamsack	190
Archerwill	191	Dalmeny	187	Kelliher	205
Arcola	214	Davidson	218	Kelvington	192
Asquith	187	Debden	195	Kenaston	219
Assiniboia	211	Delisle	187	Kerrobert	185
Avonlea	211	Deschambault Lake	195	Kincaid	212
Balcarres	204	Dillon	200	Kindersley	219
Balgonie	204	Dinsmore	218	Kinistino	196
Battleford	185	Duck Lake	188	Kipling	205
Beauval	200	Eastend	216	Kyle	219
Beechy	218	Eatonville	219	La Loche	201
Bellegarde	214	Edam	200	La Ronge	196
Bellevue	191	Elrose	219	Lafleche	212
Bengough	211	Englefeld	192	Lake Lenore	193
Big River	195	Esterhazy	190	Lampman	214
Biggar	218	Estevan	214	Langenburg	190
Birch Hills	195	Eston	219	Langham	188
Bjorkdale	198	Eyebarrow	211	Lanigan	193
Black Lake	198	Fillmore	214	Lashburn	201
Blaine Lake	187	Flin Flon	198	Leader	217
Borden	187	Fond du Lac	192	Leask	188
Broadview	204	Fox Valley	217	Lemberg	205
Bruno	192	Frontier	217	Leoville	185
Buffalo Narrows	200	Gladmar	214	Leroy	193
Cabri	216	Glaslyn	200	Lipton	205
Cando	185	Glentworth	212	Lloydminster	201
Canoe Narrows	200			Loon Lake	202
				Loreburn	219

City/Town	Page	City/Town	Page	City/Town	Page
Lucky Lake	219	Porcupine Plain	199	Watrous	194
Lumsden	205	Preeceville	191	Watson	194
Luseland	185	Prince Albert	196	Wawota	216
Macklin	185	Punnichy	193	Weyburn	216
Maidstone	202	Quill Lake	193	White Fox	200
Mankota	212	Radville	215	Whitewood	206
Manor	214	Raymore	193	Wilcox	206
Maple Creek	217	Red Earth	199	Wilkie	186
Marengo	219	Redvers	215	Wollaston Lake	198
Marshall	202	Regina	207	Wolseley	206
Martensville	188	Rocanville	215	Wynyard	194
Maryfield	215	Rockglen	213	Yellow Grass	216
Maymont	186	Rose Valley	193	Yellow Quill	194
Meadow Lake	202	Rosetown	220	Yorkton	191
Meath Park	196	Rosthern	189	Zehner	206
Medstead	186	Rouleau	213	Zenon Park	200
Melfort	199	Sandy Bay	197		
Melville	190	Saskatoon	209		
Midale	215	Shaunavon	217		
Middle Lake	193	Shellbrook	197		
Milestone	205	Sintaluta	206		
Montmartre	205	Southend	197		
Montreal Lake	196	Southey	206		
Moose Jaw	212	Spiritwood	186		
Moosomin	215	St. Brieux	194		
Mortlach	213	St. Louis	197		
Mossbank	213	St. Walburg	203		
Muenster	193	Stanley Mission	197		
Naicam	199	Star City	199		
Neilburg	202	Stockholm	191		
Nipawin	199	Stoughton	216		
Norquay	191	Strasbourg	194		
North Battleford	186	Sturgeon Lake	197		
Ogema	215	Sturgis	191		
Onion Lake	202	Swift Current	218		
Osler	188	Tisdale	199		
Outlook	219	Turnor Lake	203		
Oxbow	215	Turtleford	203		
Pakwaw Lake	199	Unity	186		
Pangman	215	Val Marie	218		
Paradise Hill	202	Vanguard	218		
Paskwa	206	Vibank	206		
Patuanak	203	Victoire	197		
Paynton	186	Viscount	194		
Pelican Narrows	196	Vonda	187		
Perdue	189	Wadena	194		
Pierceland	203	Wakaw	194		
Pinehouse Lake	203	Waldheim	189		
Plenty	220	Warman	189		
Ponteix	217	Waterhen Lake	203		

BATTLE WEST

Heritage Christian School (K-9)
Box 490
Phone: 306-446-3188
Principal: Gerald Wiebe
Email: gerald.wiebe@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Gerald Wiebe
Email: heritage@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Royal Blue/White
Name: Lions
Division: Living Sky

BATTLEFORD SOM 0EO

Kerrobert Composite School
Box 258
Phone: 306-834-2444
Principal: Sheila Murphy
Email: sheila.murphy@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Troy Snider
Email: troy.snider@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Blue/Gold
Name: Rebels
Division: Living Sky

KERROBERT SOL 1RO

Cando Community School
Box 250
Phone: 306-937-3934
Principal: Sarah Lhoir
Email: sarah.lhoir@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: Battle West
Colors: Black/Red/White
Name: Cougars
Division: Living Sky

CANDO SOK 0VO

Leoville Central School
Box 39
Phone: 306-984-2241
Principal: Candice Benson
Email: candice.benson@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jennifer Soucy
Email: jennifer.soucy@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Gold/Black
Name: Huskies
Division: Living Sky

LEOVILLE SOJ 1NO

Chief Poundmaker School
Box 640
Phone: 306-398-4966
Principal: Colin Favel
Email: colin.favel@chiefpoundmaker.com
Ath. Dir.: Gineen Albert
Email: gineen.albert@chiefpoundmaker.com
District: Battle West
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Chiefs
Division: Independent

CUT KNIFE SOM 0NO

Pelican Lake First Nation School
Box 369
Phone: 306-984-2252
Principal: Annette Lehouillier
Email: annette.lehouillier@tsec.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: Battle West
Colors: Navy/White
Name: Cree Thunder
Division: Independent

LEOVILLE SOJ 1NO

Cut Knife Community School
Box 430
Phone: 306-398-2333
Principal: Jeremy Murphy
Email: ckcs@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: Battle West
Colors: Turquoise/Black/White/Grey
Name: Condors
Division: Living Sky

CUT KNIFE SOM 0NO

Luseland School
Box 399
Phone: 306-372-4222
Principal:
Email: luseland@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Vanessa Faubert
Email: vanessa.faubert@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Green/White
Name: Lords
Division: Living Sky

LUSELAND SOL 2AO

Hafford Central School
Box 97
Phone: 306-549-2212
Principal: Crystal Schindel
Email: crystal.schindel@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Barnstable
Email: ryan.barnstable@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Blue/White
Name: Vikings/Viqueens
Division: Living Sky

HAFFORD SOJ 1AO

Macklin School
Box 518
Phone: 306-753-2375
Principal: Eldon Germann
Email: eldon.germann@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: George Tough
Email: george.tough@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Burgundy/Grey/White/Black
Name: Sabres
Division: Living Sky

MACKLIN SOL 2CO

Maymont Central School
Box 129
Phone: 306-389-2045
Principal: Kandice Walker
Email: kandice.walker@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Nickell
Email: ryan.nickell@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Navy/White
Name: Cougars
Division: Living Sky

MAYMONT
SOM 1T0

Sakewew High School
Box 288
Phone: 306-445-6800
Principal: Shauna Bugler
Email: s.bugler@sakewew.ca
Ath. Dir.: Kevin Irvine
Email: k.irvine@sakewew.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Black/Red/White
Name: Kihiwak
Division: Independent

**NORTH
BATTLEFORD**
S9A 2Y9

Medstead Central School
Box 150
Phone: 306-342-4600
Principal: Greg Knot
Email: greg.knot@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Greg Knot
Email: greg.knot@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Royal Blue/White
Name: Mustangs
Division: Living Sky

MEDSTEAD
SOM 1W0

Chief Little Pine School
Box 327
Phone: 306-398-2925
Principal: Marie Tootoosis
Email: marie.tootoosis@tsec.ca
Ath. Dir.: Cam Foulds
Email: cameron.foulds@tsec.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Red/White
Name: Eagles
Division: Independent

PAYNTON
SOM 2J0

École Pere-Mercure
1881-99th Street
Phone: 306-445-2490
Principal: Colette Lavallee
Email: clavallee@cefsk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Ali Beloud
Email: abeloud@cefsk.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Green/Yellow
Name: EPM Pingouins
Division: Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

**NORTH
BATTLEFORD**
S9A 0R9

Spiritwood High School
Box 280
Phone: 306-883-2282
Principal: Susan Fry
Email: susan.fry@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Brad Nemish
Email: bradley.nemish@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Burgundy/White
Name: Sabres
Division: Living Sky

SPIRITWOOD
SOJ 2M0

John Paul II Collegiate
1491 - 97th Street
Phone: 306-446-2232
Principal: Bruce Yockey
Email: b.yockey@locscd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Kristina Binette
Email: k.binette@locscd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Blue/Gold/Grey
Name: Crusaders
Division: Light of Christ

**NORTH
BATTLEFORD**
S9A 0K1

Unity Composite High School
Box 1000
Phone: 306-228-2657
Principal: Aaron Melnyk
Email: aaron.melnik@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Ken Parker
Email: ken.parker@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Red/Black/White
Name: Warriors
Division: Living Sky

UNITY
SOK 4L0

North Battleford Comprehensive High School
1791 - 110th Street
Phone: 306-445-6101
Principal: Jay Nichol
Email: jay.nichol@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Justin Isinger
Email: justin.isinger@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Blue/White/Grey
Name: Vikings
Division: Living Sky

**NORTH
BATTLEFORD**
S9A 2Y2

McLurg High School
Box 489
Phone: 306-843-2288
Principal: Jim Shevchuk
Email: jim.shevchuk@lskysd.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email: mclurg@lskysd.ca
District: Battle West
Colors: Maroon/Grey/White
Name: Broncs
Division: Living Sky

WILKIE
SOK 4W0

CENTRAL VALLEY

MYLES LOEFFLER

Extra-Curricular Facilitator

Box 809

WARMAN

Phone: 306-222-2394

SOK 450

Email: myles.loeffler@spiritsd.ca

Aberdeen Composite School

Box 10

ABERDEEN

Phone: 306-253-4333

SOK 0A0

Principal: Amy Orth

Email: amy.orth@spiritsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Mat Vedress

Email: mat.vedress@spiritsd.ca

District: Central Valley

Colors: Blue/White

Name: Crusaders

Division: Prairie Spirit

Allan Composite School

Box 9

ALLAN

Phone: 306-257-3311

SOK 0C0

Principal: Craig Reinhardt

Email: craig.reinhardt@spiritsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Chris Anderson

Email: christopher.anderson@spiritsd.ca

District: Central Valley

Colors: Blue/Gold

Name: Edge

Division: Prairie Spirit

Lord Asquith School

Box 40

ASQUITH

Phone: 306-329-4331

SOK 0J0

Principal: Jaren Vetter

Email: jaren.vetter@spiritsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Kayla Zurowski

Email: kayla.zurowski@spiritsd.ca

District: Central Valley

Colors: Green/White/Black

Name: Athletics

Division: Prairie Spirit

Blaine Lake Composite School

Box 220

BLAINE LAKE

Phone: 306-497-2632

SOK 0J0

Principal: Jessica Barrington

Email: jessica.barrington@spiritsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Ryan Desjardins

Email: ryan.desjardins@spiritsd.ca

District: Central Valley

Colors: Gold/Burgandy

Name: Comets

Division: Prairie Spirit

Borden School

Box 40

BORDEN

Phone: 306-997-2090

SOK 0N0

Principal: Trevor Gerwing

Email: trevor.gerwing@spiritsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Nicole Kaufmann

Email: nicole.kaufmann@spiritsd.ca

District: Central Valley

Colors: Light Blue/Dark Blue

Name: Bruins

Division: Prairie Spirit

Clavet Composite School

Box 5

CLAVET

Phone: 306-933-1022

SOK 0Y0

Principal: Brian Matisz

Email: brian.matisz@spiritsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Peter Schmidt

Email: peter.schmidt@spiritsd.ca

District: Central Valley

Colors: Green/White

Name: Cougars

Division: Prairie Spirit

Colonsay School

Box 66

COLONSAY

Phone: 306-255-2050

SOK 0Z0

Principal: Jill Paulsen

Email: jillian.paulsen@spiritsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Kendra Sepke

Email: kendra.sepke@spiritsd.ca

District: Central Valley

Colors: Black/White

Name: Colts

Division: Prairie Spirit

Dalmeny High School

Box 430

DALMENY

Phone: 306-254-2036

SOK 1E0

Principal: Ron Sigstad

Email: ron.sigstad@spiritsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Stephen Kowalchuk

Email: stephen.kowalchuk@spiritsd.ca

District: Central Valley

Colors: Black/Red

Name: Cougars

Division: Prairie Spirit

Delisle Composite School

Box 250

DELISLE

Phone: 306-493-2433

SOL 0P0

Principal: Kirk Schlosser

Email: kirk.schlosser@spiritsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Nathaniel Danielson

Email: nathaniel.danielson@spiritsd.ca

District: Central Valley

Colors: Red/Black/White

Name: Rebels

Division: Prairie Spirit

Cst. Robin Cameron Education Complex
Box 658 **DUCK LAKE**
Phone: 306-467-4448 SOK 1J0
Principal: Suzie Carriere
Email: suzie.carriere@tsec.ca
Ath. Dir.: Cory Bugler
Email: cory.bugler@tsec.ca
District: Central Valley
Colors: Red/Black/White
Name: Warriors
Division: Independent

Stobart Community School
Box 279 **DUCK LAKE**
Phone: 306-467-2185 SOK 1J0
Principal: Jennifer Heinrichs
Email: stobart@spiritsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Curt Chaplin
Email: curt.chaplin@spiritsd.ca
District: Central Valley
Colors: Red/Black/Grey
Name: Rebels
Division: Prairie Spirit

Hague High School
Box 390 **HAGUE**
Phone: 306-225-2232 SOK 1X0
Principal: Brett Berry
Email: brett.berry@spiritsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Alekcei McAvoy
Email: alekcei.mcavoy@spiritsd.ca
District: Central Valley
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Panthers
Division: Prairie Spirit

Hanley Composite School
Box 449 **HANLEY**
Phone: 306-544-2511 SOG 2E0
Principal: Chris Tucker
Email: chris.tucker@spiritsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Carter Block
Email: carter.block@spiritsd.ca
District: Central Valley
Colors: Red/White/Black
Name: Sabers
Division: Prairie Spirit

Hepburn School
Box 219 **HEPBURN**
Phone: 306-947-2077 SOK 1Z0
Principal: Bren Hannay
Email: bren.hannay@spiritsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Ruth Smith
Email: ruth.smith@spiritsd.ca
District: Central Valley
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Hawks
Division: Prairie Spirit

Walter W. Brown School
Box 260 **LANGHAM**
Phone: 306-283-4434 SOK 2L0
Principal: Joel Driedger
Email: joel.driedger@spiritsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Shawn Huber/Jolan Lingelbach
Email: shawn.huber@spiritsd.ca/jolan.lingelbach@spiritsd.ca
District: Central Valley
Colors: Black/Red/White
Name: Vikings
Division: Prairie Spirit

Leask Community School
Box 460 **LEASK**
Phone: 306-466-2206 SOJ 1M0
Principal: Lindsey Burym
Email: lindsey.burym@spiritsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Brandi Anderson
Email: brandi.anderson@spiritsd.ca
District: Central Valley
Colors: Green/White
Name: Rams
Division: Prairie Spirit

Mistawasis Nehiyawak High School
Box 250 **LEASK**
Phone: 306-466-4474 SOJ 1M0
Principal: Shaunna Currie
Email: scurrie@mistawasis.org
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: Central Valley
Colors:
Name:
Division: Independent

Martensville High School
Box 730 **MARTENSVILLE**
Phone: 306-931-2230 SOK 2T0
Principal: Martin Johnson
Email: martin.johnson@spiritsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jessica Stevens
Email: jessica.stevens@spiritsd.ca
District: Central Valley
Colors: Royal Blue/White/Black
Name: Royals
Division: Prairie Spirit

Osler School (K-9)
Box 10 **OSLER**
Phone: 306-239-2077 SOK 3A0
Principal: Michael Cox
Email: michael.cox@spiritsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Michelle Lane
Email: michelle.lane@spiritsd.ca
District: Central Valley
Colors: Blue/Gold/White
Name: Monarchs
Division: Prairie Spirit

Valley Christian Academy
 Box 279
 Phone: 306-239-2196 **OSLER**
 SOK 3A0
 Principal: Syd Laskowski
 Email: syd.laskowski@spiritsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Wes Peters
 Email: wes.peters@spiritsd.ca
 District: Central Valley
 Colors: Royal Blue/White
 Name: Lions
 Division: Prairie Spirit

Perdue School
 Box 370
 Phone: 306-237-4311 **PERDUE**
 SOK 3C0
 Principal: Jeff Chilibeck
 Email: jeff.chilibeck@spiritsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Julian Smith
 Email: julian.smith@spiritsd.ca
 District: Central Valley
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Steelers
 Division: Prairie Spirit

Rosthern Community School
 Box 820
 Phone: 306-232-4868 **ROSTHERN**
 SOK 3R0
 Principal: Andrea Foster
 Email: andrea.foster@spiritsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Brenden Kroeger
 Email: brenden.kroeger@spiritsd.ca
 District: Central Valley
 Colors: Green/Black
 Name: Huskies
 Division: Prairie Spirit

Rosthern Junior College High School
 Box 5020
 Phone: 306-232-4222 **ROSTHERN**
 SOK 3R0
 Principal: Ryan Wood
 Email: ryan.wood@rjc.sk.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Adam Ens
 Email: adam.ens@rjc.sk.ca
 District: Central Valley
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name:
 Division: Rosthern Junior College

Prairie Christian Academy
 Site 600 Comp 211 RR6
 Phone: 306-652-2230 **SASKATOON**
 S7K J9
 Principal: Rene Boutin
 Email: rene.boutin@pcacademy.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Rene Boutin
 Email:
 District: Central Valley
 Colors: Navy/Grey/Lime Green
 Name: Warriors
 Division: Independent

École Providence
 Box 289
 Phone: 306-258-2181 **VONDA**
 SOK 4N0
 Principal: Julie Marois
 Email: providence@cefsk.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Evlyne Caux
 Email:
 District: Central Valley
 Colors: Navy/White
 Name: Pantheres de Providence
 Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

Waldheim School
 Box 367
 Phone: 306-945-2211 **WALDHEIM**
 SOK 4R0
 Principal: Diana Jemieff
 Email: diana.jemieff@spiritsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email:
 District: Central Valley
 Colors: Red/Black/White
 Name: Raiders
 Division: Prairie Spirit

Warman High School
 Box 403
 Phone: 306-933-2377 **WARMAN**
 SOK 4S0
 Principal: Andrew Merryweather
 Email: andrew.merryweather@spiritsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Tyler Scheidt
 Email: tyler.scheidt@spiritsd.ca
 District: Central Valley
 Colors: Black/White/Red
 Name: Wolverines
 Division: Prairie Spirit

EAST CENTRAL

DAN ALSPACH
Athletic Commissioner
 Box 1570
 Phone: 306-728-4181 **MELVILLE**
 S0A 2P0
 Email: daniel.alspach@gssd.ca

Canora Composite School
 Box 986
 Phone: 306-563-5492 **CANORA**
 S0A 0L0
 Principal: Kim Eiteneier
 Email: kim.eiteneier@gssd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Curtis Baillie
 Email: curtis.baillie@gssd.ca
 District: East Central
 Colors: Red/White/Black
 Name: Cougars
 Division: Good Spirit

Churchbridge Public School
Box 470
Phone: 306-896-2712
Principal: Patti Zerr
Email: patti.zerr@gssd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Shauna Wirl
Email: shauna.wirl@gssd.ca
District: East Central
Colors: Royal Blue/Gold
Name: Chargers
Division: Good Spirit

CHURCHBRIDGE
SOA 0M0

Chief Gabriel Cote Education Complex
Box 398
Phone: 306-542-3313
Principal: Jonas Cote
Email: jcote@educationalalliance.ca
Ath. Dir.: Dustin Gamble
Email:
District: East Central
Colors: Black/Red/White
Name: Chiefs
Division: Independent

KAMSACK
SOA 1S0

Esterhazy High School
Box 640
Phone: 306-745-6618
Principal: Tracy Huckelle
Email: tracy.huckelle@gssd.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: East Central
Colors: Red/Black/White
Name: Warriors
Division: Good Spirit

ESTERHAZY
SOA 0X0

Keeseekoosie Chiefs Education Centre
Box 279
Phone: 306-542-4502
Principal: Crystal Whitehawk
Email: crystal.whitehawk@kcec-sask.ca
Ath. Dir.: Charles Keshane
Email: charles.keshane@kcec-sask.ca
District: East Central
Colors: Red/White/Black
Name: Chiefs
Division: Independent

KAMSACK
SOA 1S0

Grayson School (K-9)
Box 10
Phone: 306-794-2055
Principal: Sara Campbell
Email: sara.campbell@gssd.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: East Central
Colors: Green/Gold
Name: Grizzlies
Division: Good Spirit

GRAYSON
SOA 1E0

Langenburg Central School
Box 10
Phone: 306-743-2631
Principal: Fallon Prince
Email: fallon.prince@gssd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Luke Krienke
Email: luke.krienke@gssd.ca
District: East Central
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Screamin' Eagles
Division: Good Spirit

LANGENBURG
SOA 2A0

Invermay School
Box 219
Phone: 306-593-2233
Principal: Melissa Grona
Email: melissa.grona@gssd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Kent Seerey
Email: kent.seerey@gssd.ca
District: East Central
Colors: Green/White
Name: Eagles
Division: Good Spirit

INVERMAY
SOA 1M0

Melville Comprehensive School
Box 1570
Phone: 306-728-4181
Principal: Michael Sweatman
Email: michael.sweatman@gssd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Dan Alspach
Email: daniel.alspach@gssd.ca
District: East Central
Colors: Purple/White
Name: Cobras
Division: Good Spirit

MELVILLE
SOA 2P0

Kamsack Comprehensive Institute
Box 579
Phone: 306-542-2521
Principal: Karie Thomas
Email: karie.thomas@gssd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Lambert
Email: ryan.lambert@gssd.ca
District: East Central
Colors: Grey/Blue/White
Name: Spartans
Division: Good Spirit

KAMSACK
SOA 1S0

St. Henry Sr. Elementary School (5-9)
Box 520
Phone: 306-728-3877
Principal: Sharla Hansen
Email: sharla.hansen@cttcs.ca
Ath. Dir.: Kyle Dufault
Email: Kyle.Dufault@cttcs.ca
District: East Central
Colors: Blue/White/Yellow
Name: Saints
Division: Christ the Teacher

MELVILLE
SOA 2P0

Norquay School
 Box 430
 Phone: 306-594-2286
 Principal: Audrey Severson
 Email: audrey.severson@gssd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Evan Rostotski
 Email: evan.rostotski@gssd.ca
 District: East Central
 Colors: Blue/Gold
 Name: Knights
 Division: Good Spirit

NORQUAY
 S0A 2V0

Yorkton Regional High School
 150 Gladstone Avenue North
 Phone: 306-786-5560
 Principal: Mike Haczkwicz
 Email: mike.haczkwicz@gssd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Jessica Kyle
 Email: jessica.kyle@gssd.ca
 District: East Central
 Colors: Orange/Brown
 Name: Raiders
 Division: Good Spirit

YORKTON
 S3N 2A8

Preeceville School
 Box 679
 Phone: 306-547-3148
 Principal: Doug King
 Email: douglas.king@gssd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Cary Franklin
 Email: cary.franklin@gssd.ca
 District: East Central
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Panthers
 Division: Good Spirit

PREECEVILLE
 S0A 3B0

HORIZON CENTRAL

BRIAN GREST
Administrator of Student Activities
 Box 1780
 Phone: 306-231-8284
 Email: brian.grest@horizonsd.ca

HUMBOLDT
 S0K 2A0

MacDonald School (K-9)
 Box 40
 Phone: 306-793-2020
 Principal: Melissa Johanson
 Email: melissa.johanson@gssd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Melissa Johanson
 Email:
 District: East Central
 Colors: Blue
 Name: Vikings
 Division: Good Spirit

STOCKHOLM
 S0A 3Y0

Annaheim School
 Box 160
 Phone: 306-598-2110
 Principal: Karma Knittig
 Email: karma.knittig@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Blair Wourms
 Email: blair.wourms@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Blue/Yellow/White
 Name: Rebels
 Division: Horizon

ANNAHEIM
 S0K 0G0

Sturgis Composite School
 Box 100
 Phone: 306-548-2103
 Principal: Kipp Bayer
 Email: kipp.bayer@gssd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Nathan Hrynchyshyn
 Email: nathan.hrynchyshyn@gssd.ca
 District: East Central
 Colors: Blue/Orange/White
 Name: Trojans
 Division: Good Spirit

STURGIS
 S0A 4A0

Archerwill School (K-9)
 Box 308
 Phone: 306-323-2132
 Principal: Loralie Hamel
 Email: loralie.hamel@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Matt Yobb
 Email: matthew.yobb@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Yellow/Black
 Name: Yellow Jackets
 Division: Horizon

ARCHERWILL
 S0E 0B0

Sacred Heart High School
 280 Gladstone Avenue North
 Phone: 306-783-3128
 Principal: Rachel Sterzuk
 Email: sacredheart@cttcs.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Garrett Karcha
 Email: garrett.karcha@cttcs.ca
 District: East Central
 Colors: Green/White/Gold
 Name: Saints
 Division: Christ the Teacher

YORKTON
 S3N 2A8

Almightyvoice Education Centre
 Box 189
 Phone: 306-423-5482
 Principal: Gerri Sutherland
 Email: mbeatty@onearrow.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Ryan Baptiste
 Email: ryan.baptiste@almightyvoice-education.org
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Green/Black/White
 Name: Grizzlies
 Division: Independent

BELLEVUE
 S0K 3Y0

École St. Isidore School
 Box 159
 Phone: 306-423-5354
 Principal: Frankie Laclare
 Email: flaclare@cefsk.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Michel Gareau
 Email: migareau@cefsk.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Blue/Gold
 Name: Predateurs
 Division: Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

BELLEVUE
 SOK 3Y0

Schell School
 Box 28
 Phone: 306-488-2055
 Principal: Alisha Demmings
 Email: alisha.demmings@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email: schell@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Blue/Grey
 Name: Pacers
 Division: Horizon

HOLDFAST
 S0G 2H0

Bruno Central School
 Box 160
 Phone: 306-369-2541
 Principal: Lianne Borstmayer
 Email: lianne.borstmayer@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Rex Selby
 Email: rex.selby@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Red/Black/White
 Name: Bears
 Division: Horizon

BRUNO
 SOK 0S0

Humboldt Collegiate Institute
 Box 1780
 Phone: 306-682-1010
 Principal: David Millette
 Email: hci.school@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Kerri Archibald/Nicole Unrau
 Email: kerri.archibald@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Blue/Gold
 Name: Mohawks
 Division: Horizon

HUMBOLDT
 SOK 2A0

Cudworth School
 Box 490
 Phone: 306-256-3411
 Principal: Amber Kraus
 Email: amber.kraus@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Brent Stewart
 Email: brent.stewart@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Green/White/Black
 Name: Huskies
 Division: Horizon

CUDWORTH
 SOK 1B0

Imperial School
 Box 240
 Phone: 306-963-2240
 Principal: Skyler Hart
 Email: sklyer.hart@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Joel Heppner
 Email: joel.heppner@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Burgundy/Grey
 Name: Cougars
 Division: Horizon

IMPERIAL
 S0G 2J0

Englefeld School
 Box 100
 Phone: 306-287-3568
 Principal: Corinne Harcourt
 Email: corinne.harcourt@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Drew Ross
 Email: drew.ross@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Green/White
 Name: Eagles
 Division: Horizon

ENGLEFELD
 SOK 1N0

Ituna School
 Box 370
 Phone: 306-795-2581
 Principal: Brittany Gent
 Email: brittany.gent@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Jared Smidt
 Email: jared.smidt@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Black/Gold
 Name: Trojans
 Division: Horizon

ITUNA
 SOA 1N0

Foam Lake Composite School
 Box 790
 Phone: 306-272-3307
 Principal: Nevin Halyk
 Email: nevin.halyk@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Bill Ruetz
 Email: william.ruetz@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Grey/Red/White
 Name: Panthers
 Division: Horizon

FOAM LAKE
 SOA 1A0

Kelvington High School
 Box 400
 Phone: 306-327-4432
 Principal: Robert Lissinna
 Email: robert.lissinna@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Layne Rorquist
 Email: layne.rorquist@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Gold/Burgundy/Grey
 Name: Golden Hawks
 Division: Horizon

KELVINGTON
 SOA 1W0

Lake Lenore School
 Box 40
 Phone: 306-368-2333
 Principal: Ralph Viczko
 Email:
 Ath. Dir.: Curtis Strueby
 Email: curtis.strueby@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Green/White
 Name: Lancers
 Division: Horizon

LAKE LENORE
 SOK 2J0

Punnichy Community High School
 Box 520
 Phone: 306-835-2140
 Principal: Donna Nurse
 Email: donna.nurse@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Patrick Nikulak
 Email: patrick.nikulak@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Black/Blue/White
 Name: Predators
 Division: Horizon

PUNNICHY
 SOA 3C0

Lanigan Central High School
 Box 639
 Phone: 306-365-2830
 Principal: Jeff Stroeder
 Email: jeffrey.stroeder@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Haley Wagar
 Email: haley.wagar@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Blue/Gold/White
 Name: Lazers
 Division: Horizon

LANIGAN
 SOK 2M0

Quill Lake School
 Box 250
 Phone: 306-383-4114
 Principal: Michele Presber
 Email: michele.presber@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Jolene Swanton
 Email: jolene.swanton@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: White/Green/Gold
 Name: Hornets
 Division: Horizon

QUILL LAKE
 SOA 3E0

LeRoy School
 Box 278
 Phone: 306-286-3313
 Principal: Patrick Winand
 Email: patrick.winand@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Brody Johb
 Email: brody.johb@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: White/Green
 Name: Lightning
 Division: Horizon

LEROY
 SOK 2P0

Asiniw-Kisik Education Campus
 Box 27
 Phone: 306-835-2182
 Principal:
 Email:
 Ath. Dir.: Greg Weaver
 Email: gweaver@educationalliance.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Yellow/Black
 Name: F3
 Division: Independent

RAYMORE
 SOA 3J0

Three Lakes School
 Box 38
 Phone: 306-367-2122
 Principal: Edward Paslowski
 Email: edward.paslowski@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Amber Broad
 Email: amber.broad@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Black/Red/White
 Name: Avengers
 Division: Horizon

MIDDLE LAKE
 SOK 2X0

Raymore School
 Box 520
 Phone: 306-746-2112
 Principal: Travis Flahr
 Email: travis.flahr@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Travis Flahr
 Email: rys.school@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Black/Silver/White/Red
 Name: Rebels
 Division: Horizon

RAYMORE
 SOA 3J0

Muenster School
 Box 160
 Phone: 306-682-4538
 Print: Dennis Gerwing
 Email: dennis.gerwing@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Chad Hofmann
 Email: chad.hofmann@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Red/Black/White
 Name: Cougars
 Division: Horizon

MUENSTER
 SOK 2Y0

Rose Valley School
 Box 400
 Phone: 306-322-2341
 Principal: Rick Hamel
 Email: rick.hamel@horizonsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Trevor Smith
 Email: trevor.smith@horizonsd.ca
 District: Horizon Central
 Colors: Black/Red/White
 Name: Roadrunners
 Division: Horizon

ROSE VALLEY
 SOE 1M0

St. Brieux School
Box 70
Phone: 306-275-2133
Principal: Jeremy Rolheiser
Email: jeremy.rolheiser@horizonsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Erin Bernhard
Email: erin.bernhard@horizonsd.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Crusaders
Division: Horizon

ST. BRIEUX
SOK 3V0

Wakaw School
Box 850
Phone: 306-233-4683
Principal: Darryl Dickson
Email: darryl.dickson@horizonsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Luke Strueby
Email: luke.strueby@horizonsd.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Maroon/White
Name: Warriors
Division: Horizon

WAKAW
SOK 4P0

William Derby School
Box 517
Phone: 306-725-3441
Principal: Kamille Lech
Email: kamille.lech@horizonsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Kelly Lowe
Email: kelly.lowe@horizonsd.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Green/White/Black
Name: Vikings
Division: Horizon

STRASBOURG
SOG 4V0

Winston High School
Box 1089
Phone: 306-946-3309
Principal: Terry Braman
Email: terry.braman@horizonsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jarvis Engele
Email: jarvis.engele@horizonsd.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Blue/Gold/White
Name: Wildcats
Division: Horizon

WATROUS
SOK 4T0

Viscount Central School
Box 280
Phone: 306-944-2027
Principal: Brad Knudson
Email: brad.knudson@horizonsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Travis Serke
Email: travis.serke@horizonsd.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Red/Black
Name: Vikings
Division: Horizon

VISCOUNT
SOK 4M0

Watson School
Box 100
Phone: 306-287-3535
Principal: Jay Fitzsimmons
Email: jay.fitzsimmons@horizonsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Curtis Buhs
Email: curtis.buhs@horizonsd.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Blue/White/Black
Name: Raiders
Division: Horizon

WATSON
SOK 4V0

Wadena Composite School
Box 970
Phone: 306-338-2235
Principal: Darin Faubert
Email: darin.faubert@horizonsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: James Holowaty
Email: james.holowaty@horizonsd.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Blue/Black/White
Name: Blue Devils
Division: Horizon

WADENA
SOA 4J0

Wynyard Composite High School
Box 880
Phone: 306-554-2539
Principal: Trevor Otsig
Email: trevor.otsig@horizonsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Peterson
Email: ryan.peterson@horizonsd.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Blue/Gold
Name: Bears
Division: Horizon

WYNYARD
SOA 4T0

Chief Sabbitawasis School
Box 1270
Phone: 306-338-2240
Principal: Rhonda Kayseas
Email: reception@chiefsabbitawasis.ca
Ath. Dir.: Mike Dumais
Email: mdumais@chiefsabbitawasis.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Black/Red
Name: Lakers
Division: Independent

WADENA
SOA 4J0

Nawigizigweyas Education Centre
Box 29
Phone: 306-322-4448
Principal: Larisa Asapace
Email: lasapace@yq-nec.ca
Ath. Dir.: John Sanderson
Email: jsanderson@yq-nec.ca
District: Horizon Central
Colors: Navy Blue/White/Silver
Name: Wolves
Division: Independent

YELLOW QUILL
SOA 3A0

NORTH CENTRAL

Senator Myles Venne School

Box 268

Phone: 306-425-2478

Principal: Dale Ahenakew

Email: dale.ahenakew@llribedu.ca

Ath. Dir.:

Email:

District: North Central

Colors: Green/Black

Name: Huskies

Division: Independent

AIR RONGE

SOJ 3G0

Ahtahkakoop School

Box 280

Phone: 306-468-2854

Principal: Shaun Sasakamoose

Email: shaun.sasakamoose@tsec.ca

Ath. Dir.: Rena Peekeekoot

Email: rpeekeekoot@mail.com

District: North Central

Colors: Black/White/Yellow

Name: Chiefs

Division: Independent

CANWOOD

SOJ 0K0

Big River Public High School

Box 430

Phone: 306-469-2288

Principal: Rick Croshaw

Email: rcroshaw@srsd119.ca

Ath. Dir.: Cole Aarrestad

Email: caarrestad@srsd119.ca

District: North Central

Colors: Blue/Gold/White

Name: Rebels

Division: Sask Rivers

BIG RIVER

SOJ 0E0

Little Red River School

Box 226

Phone: 306-982-4433

Principal: Darren Solomon

Email: darrensolomon@lrrs.ca

Ath. Dir.: Kristen Matchee

Email: kristenmatchee@lrrs.ca

District: North Central

Colors: Red/Black/White

Name: Eagles

Division: Independent

CHRISTOPHER

LAKE

SOJ 0N0

Birch Hills Public School

Box 219

Phone: 306-749-3301

Principal: Corinne Cey

Email: ccey@srsd119.ca

Ath. Dir.: Matt Lueck

Email: mlueck@srsd119.ca

District: North Central

Colors: Green/White/Black

Name: Marauders

Division: Sask Rivers

BIRCH HILLS

SOJ 0G0

École Debden Public School

Box 280

Phone: 306-724-2181

Principal: Corrine Schwehr

Email: cschwehr@srsd119.ca

Ath. Dir.: Armand Tetreault

Email: atetreault@srsd19.ca

District: North Central

Colors: Gold/Blue

Name: Frogs

Division: Sask Rivers

DEBDEN

SOJ 0S0

Father Porte Memorial Denesuline School

Box 54

Phone: 306-284-2166

Principal: Sharon Cook

Email: scook@adeask.ca

Ath. Dir.:

Email: fpmds@adeask.ca

District: North Central

Colors:

Name:

Division: Independent

BLACK LAKE

SOJ 0H0

Kimosom Pwatinahk Collegiate

General Delivery

DESCHAMBAULT

LAKE

Phone: 306-632-2510

Principal: John Dombowsky

Email: kpwatinahk@gmail.com

Ath. Dir.: Blair Sands

Email: blairsnds@gmail.com

District: North Central

Colors: Navy/Grey

Name: Eagles

Division: Independent

SOP 0C0

Canwood Public School

Box 370

Phone: 306-468-2150

Principal: Sylvia Delisle

Email: sdelisle@srsd119.ca

Ath. Dir.: Greg Duval

Email: gduval@srsd119.ca

District: North Central

Colors: Green/Gold

Name: Cougars

Division: Sask Rivers

CANWOOD

SOJ 0K0

Father Gamache School

Box 200

Phone: 306-686-2033

Principal: Delbert Pacquette

Email: dpacquette@hotmail.com

Ath. Dir.: Devin Yoya

Email:

District: North Central

Colors:

Name:

Division: Independent

FOND-DU-LAC

SOJ 0W0

Kinistino Public School
 Box 650
 Phone: 306-864-2252
 Principal: Jennifer Rheume
 Email: jrheume@srsd119.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Trent Rumpel
 Email: trumpel@srsd119.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Blues
 Division: Sask Rivers

KINISTINO
 SOJ 1H0

Senator Allan Bird Memorial School
 Box 150
 Phone: 306-663-5602
 Principal: Andrew Johnson
 Email: principal@mlcnedu.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Nolan Machiskinic
 Email: nolan.machiskinic@mlcnedu.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Navy Blue/Light Blue
 Name: Hawks
 Division: Independent

MONTREAL LAKE
 SOJ 1Y0

Churchill Community High School
 Bag Service #7500
 Phone: 306-425-2255
 Principal: Kristianna Merasty
 Email: kristiannamerasty@nlsd113.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Julie Andrews
 Email: julieandrews@nlsd113.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Royal Blue/White
 Name: Chargers
 Division: Northern Lights

LA RONGE
 SOJ 1L0

Wapawikoscikan School
 Box 100
 Phone: 306-632-2161
 Principal: Susan Custer
 Email: scuster@pbcnea.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Iona Linklater
 Email: ilinklater@pbcnea.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Red/White/Blue
 Name: Thunder
 Division: Independent

**PELICAN
 NARROWS**
 SOP 0E0

Nihithow Awasis School (K-9)
 Box 336
 Phone: 306-635-2276
 Principal: Sam McKenzie
 Email: sammckenzie@tmbedu.com
 Ath. Dir.: Sam McKenzie
 Email: nas@tmbedu.com
 District: North Central
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Bears
 Division: Independent

LA RONGE
 SOJ 1L0

Carlton Comprehensive Public High School
 665 - 28th Street East
 Phone: 306-922-3115
 Principal: Jenn Ferguson
 Email: jferguson@srsd119.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Bruce Friesen
 Email: bfriesen@srsd119.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Red/White/Gold
 Name: Crusaders
 Division: Sask Rivers

PRINCE ALBERT
 S6V6E9

Sally Ross School
 Box 870
 Phone: 306-425-5041
 Principal: Lucy McKenzie
 Email: lucy.mckenzie@llribedu.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email:
 District: North Central
 Colors: Black/Grey/Teal
 Name: Wolverines
 Division: Independent

LA RONGE
 SOJ 1L0

École St. Mary High School
 380 - 14th Street West
 Phone: 306-953-7544
 Principal: Dwayne Gareau
 Email: dwayne.gareau@pacsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Rene Quintal
 Email: rene.quintal@pacsd.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Mauraunders
 Division: Prince Albert Catholic

PRINCE ALBERT
 S6V 3L5

Meath Park School
 Box 131
 Phone: 306-929-2133
 Principal: Matthew Gray
 Email: mgray@srsd119.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Erin Winterton
 Email: ewinterton@srsd119.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Black/Gold/Green
 Name: Mustangs
 Division: Sask Rivers

MEATH PARK
 SOJ 1T0

École Valois
 449 - 10th Street East
 Phone: 306-763-0230
 Principal: Catharine Topping
 Email: ctopping@cefsk.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Janelle Paul
 Email: valois@cefsd.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Red/Yellow/Black
 Name: Gaulois
 Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

PRINCE ALBERT
 S6V 0Z5

Prince Albert Collegiate Institute
 45 - 20th Street West
 Phone: 306-763-6485
 Principal: David Lokinger
 Email: dlokinger@srsd119.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Christopher Kalika
 Email: kkalika@srsd119.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Red/Gold/Black
 Name: Golden Bears
 Division: Sask Rivers

PRINCE ALBERT
 S6V 4E9

Reindeer Lake School
 Box 59
 Phone: 306-758-2025
 Principal: Gail Clarke
 Email:
 Ath. Dir.: Adam Jobb
 Email: adamjobb@hotmail.com
 District: North Central
 Colors: White/Red/Black
 Name: Rock Cree
 Division: Independent

SOUTHEND
 SOJ 2L0

Regent Academy
 888 Central Avenue
 Phone: 306-763-4431
 Principal: Evonne Garnett
 Email: evonne@regentacademysk.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email: contact@regentacademysk.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Royal Blue/White/Silver
 Name: Saints
 Division: Independent

PRINCE ALBERT
 S6V 4V1

St. Louis School
 Box 70
 Phone: 306-422-8511
 Principal: Greg Walker
 Email: gwalker@srsd119.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Kaitlin Schultz
 Email: KSchultz@srsd119.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Eagles
 Division: Sask Rivers

ST. LOUIS
 SOJ 2C0

Wesmor Public High School
 1819 - 14th Avenue West
 Phone: 306-764-5233
 Principal: Karie Korczak
 Email: kkorczak@srsd119.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Mike Kalika
 Email: mkalika@srsd119.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Black/Maroon/White
 Name: Wildcats
 Division: Sask Rivers

PRINCE ALBERT
 S6V 5P1

Rhoda Hardlotte Memorial Keethanow High School
 Box 100
 Phone: 306-635-2104
 Principal: Scott Hepworth
 Email: scotthepworth@keethanowschool.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email:
 District: North Central
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Northern Braves/Wolves
 Division: Independent

STANLEY
MISSION
 SOJ 2P0

Hector Thiboutot Community School
 Box 150
 Phone: 306-754-2139
 Principal: Nathan Ray
 Email: nathanray@nlsd113.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Levi Morin
 Email: levimorin@nlsd113.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Dark Blue
 Name: T-Wolves
 Division: Northern Lights

SANDY BAY
 S0P 0G0

Sturgeon Lake Central School
 721 White Buffalo Lane
 Phone: 306-764-5506
 Principal: Grace McKenzie
 Email: tyronemcpherson@sfnedu.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Dean Gerard
 Email: deangerard@sfnedu.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Black/Red/White
 Name: Lakers
 Division: Independent

STURGEON
LAKE
 SOJ 2E1

W.P. Sandin Public High School
 Box 790
 Phone: 306-747-2191
 Principal: Tyler Kuzma
 Email: tkuzma@srsd119.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Devon Thorpe
 Email: dthorpe@srsd119.ca
 District: North Central
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Aardvarks
 Division: Sask Rivers

SHELLBROOK
 SOJ 2E0

Chief John Keenatch School
 Box 10
 Phone: 306-724-2124
 Principal: Darryl Flett
 Email: darryl.flett@tsec.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email:
 District: North Central
 Colors: Red/Black/White
 Name: Spirits
 Division: Independent

VICTOIRE
 SOJ 2X0

Father Megret High School
General Delivery
Phone: 306-633-2205
Principal: Kim Hagarty
Email: khagarty@adeask.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email: fmhs@adeask.ca
District: North Central
Colors: White/Blue/Black
Name: Caribou
Division: Independent

**WOLLASTON
LAKE
SOJ 3C0**

Creighton Community School
Box 158
Phone: 306-688-5138
Principal: Patty Korchinski
Email: pkorchinski@creightonschool.com
Ath. Dir.: Rebecca Athmer
Email: rathmer@creightonschool.com
District: North East
Colors: Green/White/Black
Name: Kodiaks
Division: Creighton

**CREIGHTON
SOP 0A0**

NORTH EAST

CORY SCHMALTZ
Commissioner of Athletics
Box 759
Phone: 306-768-2433
Email: schmaltz.cory@nesd.ca

**CARROT RIVER
SOE 0L0**

Ministik Community School
Box 40
Phone: 306-888-2181
Principal: Aaron Fosseneuve
Email: aaronfosseneuve@nlsd113.ca
Ath. Dir.: Aaron Fosseneuve
Email: aaronfosseneuve@nlsd113.ca
District: North East
Colors: Black/Royal Blue
Name: Islanders
Division: Northern Lights

**CUMBERLAND
HOUSE
SOE 0S0**

Bjorkdale School
Box 98
Phone: 306-886-2123
Principal: Geoff Goldsworthy
Email: goldsworthy.geoff@nesd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Geoff Goldsworthy
Email:
District: North East
Colors: Green/White
Name: Bandits
Division: North East

**BJORKDALE
SOE 0E0**

Nisto Awasisak Memorial School
Box 280
Phone: 306-888-2034
Principal: Theresa Dussion
Email: nistoawasisak@hotmail.com
Ath. Dir.: Autumn Carriere
Email: autumnncarriere@hotmail.com
District: North East
Colors:
Name:
Division: Independent

**CUMBERLAND
HOUSE
SOE 0S0**

Carrot River High School
Box 759
Phone: 306-768-2433
Principal: Sari Carson
Email: carson.sari@nesd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Cory Schmaltz
Email: schmaltz.cory@nesd.ca
District: North East
Colors: Green/Black/White
Name: Wildcats
Division: North East

**CARROT RIVER
SOE 0L0**

Hapnot Collegiate
115 Green Street
Phone: 204-687-7506
Principal: Steve Lytwyn
Email:
Ath. Dir.: Mackenzie Bortis
Email: mbortis@ffsd.mb.ca
District: North East
Colors: Black/Red
Name: Queens
Division: Flin Flon

**FLIN FLON
R8A 0P7**

Willam Mason School
Box 219
Phone: 306-428-2157
Principal: Trevor Davidson
Email: davidson.trevor@nesd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Andrew Rushby
Email: rushby.andrew@nesd.ca
District: North East
Colors: Grey/Burgundy
Name: Cougars
Division: North East

**CHOICELAND
SOJ 0M0**

Hudson Bay Community School
Box 1268
Phone: 306-865-2515
Principal: Louise Gel
Email: gel.louise@nesd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Aleece Kocur
Email:
District: North East
Colors: Green/White/Black
Name: Riders
Division: North East

**HUDSON BAY
SOE 0Y0**

Bernard Constant School
 Box 3848
 Phone: 306-864-2955
 Principal: Cecilia Twist
 Email: ceciliatwist@ecsnea.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email:
 District: North East
 Colors: Black/Red
 Name: Thunderbirds
 Division: Independent

MELFORT
 SOE 1A0

Melfort and Unit Comprehensive Collegiate
 Box 99
 Phone: 306-752-2891
 Principal: David Painchaud
 Email: painchaud.david@nesd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Lane Gerwing
 Email: gerwing.lane@nesd.ca
 District: North East
 Colors: Green/Gold
 Name: Comets
 Division: North East

MELFORT
 SOE 1A0

Northeast Christian Academy
 Box 3158
 Phone: 306-752-3503
 Principal: Bethany Peterson
 Email: nca.peterson.bethany@gmail.com
 Ath. Dir.: Matty Toews
 Email: mattytoews@gmail.com
 District: North East
 Colors: Red/Black
 Name: Lions
 Division: Independent

MELFORT
 SOE 1A0

Naicam School
 Box 220
 Phone: 306-874-2253
 Principal: Trevor McIntyre
 Email: mcintyre.trevor@nesd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Dwight Wrubleski
 Email: wrubleski.dwight@nesd.ca
 District: North East
 Colors: Blue/Yellow
 Name: Vikings
 Division: North East

NAICAM
 SOK 220

L.P. Miller Comprehensive School
 Box 2650
 Phone: 306-862-4671
 Principal: Nicole Stadnek
 Email: stadnek.nicole@nesd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Shay Neufeld
 Email: neufeld.shay@nesd.ca
 District: North East
 Colors: Black/Red/Gold
 Name: Bears
 Division: North East

NIPAWIN
 SOE 1E0

Wacihk School
 Box 53
 Phone: 306-768-3526
 Principal: Stan Merasty
 Email: swmerasty@icloud.com
 Ath. Dir.: Janet Shinkewski
 Email:
 District: North East
 Colors: Red/White/Black
 Name: Eagles
 Division: Independent

PAKWAW LAKE
 SOE 1G0

Porcupine Plain Comprehensive School
 Box 579
 Phone: 306-278-2288
 Principal: Dan Mielke
 Email: mielke.dan@nesd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Daniel Boski
 Email: boski.daniel@nesd.ca
 District: North East
 Colors: Blue/Gold/Black
 Name: Bears
 Division: North East

**PORCUPINE
PLAIN**
 SOE1H0

William John Head Memorial Education Centre
 Box 99
 Phone: 306-768-3654
 Principal: Barry Whitehead
 Email: barrywhitehead@recnedu.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email:
 District: North East
 Colors: Red/Black/White
 Name: Hawks
 Division: Independent

RED EARTH
 SOE 1K0

Star City School
 Box 400
 Phone: 306-863-2353
 Principal: Rob Unruh
 Email: unruh.rob@nesd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Morag Wagner
 Email: wagner.morag@nesd.ca
 District: North East
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Falcons
 Division: North East

STAR CITY
 SOE 1P0

Tisdale Middle & Secondary School
 Box 1000
 Phone: 306-873-2352
 Principal: Carmen Messer
 Email: messer.carmen@nesd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Riley Hobbins
 Email: hobbins.riley@nesd.ca
 District: North East
 Colors: Black/Silver/White
 Name: Tornados
 Division: North East

TISDALE
 SOE 1T0

White Fox School (K-9)
 Box 250
 Phone: 306-276-2140
 Principal: Graham Comfort
 Email: comfort.graham@nesd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Graham Comfort
 Email:
 District: North East
 Colors: Red/Black
 Name: Shadows
 Division: North East

WHITE FOX
 SOJ 3B0

Clearwater River Dene School
 Box 5030
 Phone: 306-822-2228
 Principal: Barb Hannah
 Email: barb.hannah@mltc.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email: clearwater.school@yahoo.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Navy/Gold
 Name: Kodiaks
 Division: Independent

**CLEARWATER
 RIVER**
 SOM 3H0

École Notre Dame-des-Vertus
 Box 248
 Phone: 306-767-2209
 Principal: Cassandra Neufeld
 Email: ndv@cefsk.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Benoit LeBlanc
 Email: bleblanc@cefsk.ca
 District: North East
 Colors: Yellow
 Name: Flammes des Prairies
 Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

ZENON PARK
 SOE 1W0

Buffalo River School
 Box 70
 Phone: 306-282-2044
 Principal: Katy Carson
 Email: kathy.carson@mltc.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Keshia Dreaver
 Email: keshia.dreaver@mltc.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Blue/Gold
 Name: Bisons
 Division: Independent

DILLON
 SOM 0S0

NORTH WEST

Valley View School
 Bag Service #2
 Phone: 306-288-2022
 Principal: Arlene Hansen
 Email: arlenehansen@nlsd113.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Stephen King
 Email: stephenking@nlsd113.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Grey/Burgandy/Black/White
 Name: Voyageurs
 Division: Northern Lights

BEAUVAL
 SOM 0G0

H. Hardcastle School
 Box 370
 Phone: 306-397-2944
 Principal: Darren Nordell
 Email: darren.nordell@nwsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Darren Nordell
 Email: hhs@nwsd.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Royals
 Division: North West

EDAM
 SOM 0V0

Twin Lakes Community School
 Box 219
 Phone: 306-235-4240
 Principal: Ronelda McCallum
 Email: roneldamccallum@nlsd113.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Terry Petit
 Email: terrypetit@nlsd113.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Red/Black/White
 Name: Eagles
 Division: Northern Lights

**BUFFALO
 NARROWS**
 SOM 0J0

Glaslyn Central School
 Box 370
 Phone: 306-342-2114
 Principal: Charmaine Hicks
 Email: charmaine.hicks@nwsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Charmaine Hicks
 Email:
 District: North West
 Colors: Red/White/Black
 Name: Jets
 Division: North West

GLASLYN
 SOM 0Y0

Canoe Lake Miksiw School
 Box 223
 Phone: 306-829-2012
 Principal: Ruth Bellegarde
 Email: ruth.bellegarde@mltc.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Dennis Iron Jr
 Email: dennis.ironjr@mltc.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Royal Blue/Black/White
 Name: Miksiw
 Division: Independent

**CANOE
 NARROWS**
 SOM 0K0

Goodsoil Central School
 Box 189
 Phone: 306-238-2142
 Principal: Karen Hofer
 Email: karen.hofer@nwsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email:
 District: North West
 Colors: White/Royal Blue
 Name: Vikings
 Division: North West

GOODSOIL
 SOM 1A0

St. Pascal School (K-9) Box 160 Phone: 306-832-2081 Principal: Rochelle Schiele Email: rochelleschiele@nlsd113.ca Ath. Dir.: Email: District: North West Colors: Green/Yellow Name: Spirits Division: Northern Lights	GREEN LAKE S0M 1B0	Lloydminster Comprehensive High School 5615 - 42nd Street Phone: 780-875-5513 Principal: Dwayne Marciniw Email: dwayne.marciniw@lpsd.ca Ath. Dir.: Kelsey Rogers Email: kelsey.rogers@lpsd.ca District: North West Colors: Purple/Gold Name: Barons Division: Lloydminster Public	LLOYDMINSTER T9V 0A2
Rossignol High School Box 570 Phone: 306-833-2388 Principal: Elaine Favel Email: efavel@icsd.ca Ath. Dir.: Elaine Favel Email: District: North West Colors: Green/White/Black Name: Huskies Division: Independent	ILE-A-LA-CROSSE S0M 1C0	Bishop Lloyd Middle School (7-9) 5524 - 31st Street Phone: 780-875-6239 Principal: Aaron Canfield Email: aaron.canfield@lpsd.ca Ath. Dir.: Brad Holfeld Email: brad.holfeld@lpsd.ca District: North West Colors: Blue/White Name: Lancers Division: Lloydminster Public	LLOYDMINSTER T9V 1W1
Island Lake First Nation School Box 239 Phone: 306-837-4868 Principal: Glenda Crookedneck Email: glenda.crookedneck@mltc.ca Ath. Dir.: Trent Alexan Email: trent.alexan@mltc.ca District: North West Colors: Black/Green/White Name: Warriors Division: Independent	ISLAND LAKE S0M 3G0	College Park School (K-9) 2115 - 56th Avenue Phone: 780-875-7518 Principal: Josie Gordon Email: josie.gordon@lpsd.ca Ath. Dir.: Brent Hamilton Email: brent.hamilton@lpsd.ca District: North West Colors: Kelly Green/Grey Name: Cobras Division: Lloydminster Public	LLOYDMINSTER T9V 2W2
Dene High School Bag Service #3 Phone: 306-822-2223 Principal: Donna Janvier Email: dene@nlsd113.ca Ath. Dir.: Donna Janvier Email: donnajanvier@nlsd113.ca District: North West Colors: Purple/Gold/White Name: Lakers Division: Northern Lights	LA LOCHE S0M 1G0	E.S. Laird Middle School (7-9) 4808 - 45th Avenue Phone: 306-825-8826 Principal: Stacey Klisowsky Email: Ath. Dir.: Austin Dyer Email: austin.dyer@lpsd.ca District: North West Colors: Red/White/Black Name: Sabres Division: Lloydminster Public	LLOYDMINSTER S9V 0X4
Lashburn High School Box 430 Phone: 306-285-3505 Principal: Dave Pero Email: dave.pero@nwsd.ca Ath. Dir.: Dave Pero Email: lhs@nwsd.ca District: North West Colors: Kelly Green/Black Name: Lobos Division: North West	LASHBURN S0M 1H0	Hillmond School GBS1 - 26. R.R. #2 Phone: 306-825-3393 Principal: Tina Pero Email: hcs@nwsd.ca Ath. Dir.: D.J. Feil Email: david.feil@nwsd.ca District: North West Colors: Red/Black/White Name: Outlaws Division: North West	LLOYDMINSTER S9V 0X7

Holy Rosary High School
6611A - 39th Street
Phone: 780-875-3600
Principal: Jeremy Blais
Email: jblais@lcsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Ashley Fullarton
Email: afullarton@lcsd.ca
District: North West
Colors: Burgandy/Silver
Name: Raiders
Division: Lloydminster Catholic

LLOYDMINSTER
T9V 2Z4

Carpenter High School
Box 369
Phone: 306-236-5236
Principal: Jim Snodgrass
Email: jim.snodgrass@nwsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Kendra Paramchuk
Email: kendra.paramchuk@nwsd.ca
District: North West
Colors: Black/Orange/White
Name: Spartans
Division: North West

MEADOW LAKE
S9X 1Y3

Ernie Studer School
Box 129
Phone: 306-837-2025
Principal: Brad Freyman
Email: brad.freyman@nwsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Brad Freyman
Email: ess@nwsd.ca
District: North West
Colors: White/Blue
Name: Blue Devils
Division: North West

LOON LAKE
S0M 1L0

Transition Place Education Centre
606 - 5th Avenue West
Phone: 306-236-2833
Principal: Courtney Hildebrand
Email: courtney.hildebrand@nwsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Courtney Hildebrand
Email:
District: North West
Colors: Light Blue/Dark Blue
Name: Eagles
Division: North West

MEADOW LAKE
S9X 1A9

Makwa Sahgaiehc School
Box 519
Phone: 306-837-2333
Principal: Johnathan Kemp
Email:
Ath. Dir.: Anthony Kytwayhat
Email: anthony.kytwayhat@mltc.ca
District: North West
Colors: Red/White/Black/Yellow
Name: Falcons
Division: Independent

LOON LAKE
S0M 1L0

Neilburg Composite School
Box 309
Phone: 306-823-4313
Principal: Roxanne Reynoldson
Email: roxanne.reynoldson@nwsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Lisa Perkins
Email: lisa.perkins@nwsd.ca
District: North West
Colors: Red/White
Name: Trojans
Division: North West

NEILBURG
S0M 2C0

Maidstone High School
Box 426
Phone: 306-893-2351
Principal: Brennan Becotte
Email: mchs@nwsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Sam Dawson
Email: sam.dawson@nwsd.ca
District: North West
Colors: Navy/White/Red
Name: Huskies
Division: North West

MAIDSTONE
S0M 1M0

Sakaskohc High School
Box 700
Phone: 306-344-3414
Principal:
Email:
Ath. Dir.: Lonnie Mercredi
Email: lonnie.mercredi@oledu.ca
District: North West
Colors: Black/Silver/White
Name: Eagles
Division: Independent

ONION LAKE
S0M 2E0

Marshall School (K-9)
Box 149
Phone: 306-387-6288
Principal: Lisa Henry
Email: lisa.henry@nwsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Lisa Henry
Email:
District: North West
Colors: Black/Royal Blue/White
Name: Marauders
Division: North West

MARSHALL
S0M 1R0

Paradise Hill School
Box 28
Phone: 306-344-2055
Principal: Steven Turnbull
Email: phs@nwsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Adam Tremblay
Email: adam.tremblay@nwsd.ca
District: North West
Colors: Navy Blue/White
Name: Panthers
Division: North West

PARADISE HILL
S0M 2G0

St. Louis School
 Box 89
 Phone: 306-396-2161
 Principal:
 Email:
 Ath. Dir.: Roxanne Sylvestre
 Email: roxanne.noltchosylvestre@mltc.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Navy Blue/White/Red
 Name: Timberwolves
 Division: Independent

PATUANAK
 SOM2H0

Birch Narrows Dene Community School
 Box 100
 Phone: 306-894-2077
 Principal: Karen Sylvestre
 Email: karen.sylvestre@mltc.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Ida Sylvestre
 Email: ida.sylvestre@mltc.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Black/Red/White
 Name: Aces
 Division: Independent

TURNOR LAKE
 SOM 3E0

Chief Napew Memorial School
 Box 9
 Phone: 306-839-2297
 Principal: Helen Ben
 Email: cnmsadmin@chiefnapew.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Timothy Biggins
 Email:
 District: North West
 Colors: Black/White
 Name: Kodiaks
 Division: Independent

PIERCELAND
 SOM 2K0

Thunderchild School
 Box 726
 Phone: 306-845-3779
 Principal: Marvin Jimmy
 Email: marvin.jimmy@tcschool.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email: marvin.jimmy@tcschool.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Green/Gold/Black/White
 Name: Thunder
 Division: Independent

TURTLEFORD
 SOM 2Y0

Pierceland Central School
 Box 70
 Phone: 306-839-2024
 Principal: Terry Fortune
 Email: pcs@nwsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: James Hetlinger
 Email: james.hetlinger@nwsd.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Black/Teal/White
 Name: Panthers
 Division: North West

PIERCELAND
 SOM 2K0

Turtleford Community School
 Box 490
 Phone: 306-845-2079
 Principal: Doug Milne
 Email: doug.milne@nwsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Doug Milne
 Email: doug.milne@nwsd.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Black/White/Red
 Name: Titans
 Division: North West

TURTLEFORD
 SOM 2Y0

Minahik Waskahigan High School
 Box 160
 Phone: 306-884-4888
 Principal:
 Email: minahik@nlsd113.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Curtis Chandler
 Email: curtischandler@nlsd113.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Black/White/Yellow
 Name: Pinehouse Lakers
 Division: Northern Lights

PINEHOUSE LAKE
 SOJ 2B0

Waweyekisik Education Centre
 Box 99
 Phone: 306-236-4723
 Principal: Mislam Konok
 Email: mislam.konok@mltc.ca
 Ath. Dir.: George Laroque
 Email: george.laroque@mltc.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Blue/White/Black/Navy
 Name: Wolf Pack
 Division: Independent

WATERHEN LAKE
 SOM 3B0

St. Walburg School
 Box 640
 Phone: 306-248-3602
 Principal: Lori Bartee
 Email: lori.bartee@nwsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Rob Kozinski
 Email: rob.kozinski@nwsd.ca
 District: North West
 Colors: Green/Gold
 Name: Saints
 Division: North West

ST. WALBURG
 SOM 2T0

QU' APPELLE VALLEY

DALE REED

Athletic Commissioner

Box 1937 3080 Albert St. North
Phone: 306-529-9080
Email: dale.reed@pvsd.ca

REGINA
S4P 3E1

Balcarres Community School

Box 610
Phone: 306-334-2520
Principal: Reona Brass
Email: reona.brass@pvsd.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email: balcarresschool@pvsd.ca
District: Qu'Appelle Valley
Colors: Blue/Black/White
Name: Bulldogs
Division: Prairie Valley

BALCARRES
S0G 0C0

Peepeekisis Pesakastew School

Box 670
Phone: 306-334-3100
Principal: David Still
Email: david.still@fhqtc.net
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: Qu'Appelle Valley
Colors: Black/Green
Name: Hawks
Division: Independent

BALCARRES
S0G 0C0

Greenall High School

Box 70
Phone: 306-771-2566
Principal: John Harvey
Email: john.harvey@pvsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Caren Niebergall
Email: caren.niebergall@pvsd.ca
District: Qu'Appelle Valley
Colors: Blue/White
Name: Griffins
Division: Prairie Valley

BALGONIE
S0G 0E0

Broadview School

Box 639
Phone: 306-696-2727
Principal: Kayla Vargo
Email: kayla.vargo@pvsd.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email: broadviewschool@pvsd.ca
District: Qu'Appelle Valley
Colors: White/Black/Kelly Green
Name: Bandits
Division: Prairie Valley

BROADVIEW
S0G 0K0

Chief Kahkewistahaw Education Centre

Box 790
Phone: 306-696-3304
Principal: Wanda Clare
Email: wanda.clare@kahkewistahaw.com
Ath. Dir.: Ryan Hall
Email: ryan.hall@kahkewistahaw.com
District: Qu'Appelle Valley
Colors: Blue/Silver/White/Green
Name: Hurricanes
Division: Independent

BROADVIEW
S0G 0K0

Cowessess Community Educational Centre

Box 160
Phone: 306-696-2487
Principal: Ida Iron
Email: ida.iron@cowessessfn.com
Ath. Dir.: Chenaya Taypotat
Email: chenaya.taypotat@cowessessfn.com
District: Qu'Appelle Valley
Colors: Teal/Black/Silver
Name: Grizzlies
Division: Independent

COWESSESS
S0G 5L0

Cupar School

Box 429
Phone: 306-723-4660
Principal: Candace Mayer
Email: candace.mayer@pvsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Allen Trakalo
Email: allen.trakalo@pvsd.ca
District: Qu'Appelle Valley
Colors: Blue/Grey
Name: Wildcats
Division: Prairie Valley

CUPAR
S0G 0Y0

Bert Fox Community High School

Box 880
Phone: 306-332-4343
Principal: Julie Stiglitz
Email: bertfoxhigh@pvsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Elizabeth Ingram
Email: elizabeth.ingram@pvsd.ca
District: Qu'Appelle Valley
Colors: Green/White/Black
Name: Bison
Division: Prairie Valley

FORT
QU'APPELLE
S0G 1S0

Muscowpetung Education Centre

Box 1310
Phone: 306-332-4279
Principal: Doris Charette
Email: doris.charette@muscowpetung.com
Ath. Dir.: Samantha Gold
Email: samantha.gold@fhqtc.net
District: Qu'Appelle Valley
Colors: Maroon/Purple
Name: MEC Mustangs
Division: Independent

FORT
QU'APPELLE
S0G 1S0

Standing Buffalo School (K-9)
 Box 248
FORT QU'APPELLE
 Phone: 306-332-4414
 Principal: Eric Honetschlagar
 Email: ehonetschlagar@fhqtc.net
 Ath. Dir.: Eric Honetschlagar
 Email:
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Red/White/Black
 Name: Damakota
 Division: Independent

North Valley High School
 Box 10
LEMBERG
 Phone: 306-335-2363
 Principal: Tanya Baber
 Email:
 Ath. Dir.: Bob Mayo
 Email: robert.mayo@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Red/Silver/Black
 Name: Eagles
 Division: Prairie Valley

Grenfell High Community School
 Box 1090
GRENFELL
 Phone: 306-697-2744
 Print: Dionne Sproat
 Email: dionne.sproat@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Joseph Steinhubl
 Email: joseph.steinhubl@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Raiders
 Division: Prairie Valley

Lipton School
 Box 160
LIPTON
 Phone: 306-336-2200
 Principal: Sarah Geisler
 Email: sarah.geisler@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.:
 Email: liptonschool@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Black/Gold
 Name: Cougars
 Division: Prairie Valley

Indian Head High School
 Box 609
INDIAN HEAD
 Phone: 306-695-3929
 Principal: Shawn Morris
 Email: indianheadhigh@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Trevor Viergutz
 Email: trevor.viergutz@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Blue/White/Gold
 Name: Broncs
 Division: Prairie Valley

Lumsden High School
 Box 449
LUMSDEN
 Phone: 306-731-2262
 Principal: Wade McAmmond
 Email: wade.mcammond@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Jason Coghill
 Email: jason.coghill@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Green/Black/White
 Name: Angels/Devils
 Division: Prairie Valley

Kelliher School
 Box 220
KELLIHER
 Phone: 306-675-2112
 Principal: Miranda Wenc
 Email: miranda.wenc@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir. Bailie Shindle
 Email: bailie.shindle@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Red/White/Black
 Name: Cobras
 Division: Prairie Valley

Milestone School
 Box 478
MILESTONE
 Phone: 306-436-2292
 Principal: Ryan Whalley
 Email: ryan.whalley@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Lyle Popovic
 Email: lyle.popovic@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Cougars
 Division: Prairie Valley

Kipling School
 Box 730
KIPLING
 Phone: 306-736-2464
 Principal: David Bircher
 Email: david.bircher@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Garth Shoemaker
 Email: garth.shoemaker@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Red/White/Black
 Name: Magyars
 Division: Prairie Valley

Montmartre School
 Box 300
MONTMARTRE
 Phone: 306-424-2242
 Principal: Janelle Forsyth
 Email: janelle.forsyth@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Bryce Fitterer
 Email: bryce.fitterer@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Eagles
 Division: Prairie Valley

Chief Paskwa Education Centre
 Box 10
 Phone: 306-332-1588
 Principal: Christina Johns
 Email: christina.johns@pasquaeducation.com
 Ath. Dir.: Mike Cook
 Email:
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Black/White/Yellow/Green
 Name: Eagles
 Division: Independent

**PASQUA
 FIRST NATION**
 SOG 5M0

Whitewood School
 Box 10
 Phone: 306-735-2550
 Principal: Connie Maier
 Email: connie.maier@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Danielle Brule
 Email: danielle.brule@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Green/Gold
 Name: Tigers
 Division: Prairie Valley

WHITEWOOD
 SOG 5C0

Nakoda Oyade Education Centre
 Box 57
 Phone: 306-727-2205
 Principal: Anthony Eashappie
 Email: anthony.eashappie@fhqtc.net
 Ath. Dir.: Jason Grieve
 Email: jason.grieve@fhqtc.net
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Blue/White/Yellow
 Name: Eagles
 Division: Prairie Valley

SINTALUTA
 SOG 4N0

Notre Dame College
 Box 100
 Phone: 306-732-1258
 Principal: Stéphane Gauvin
 Email: s.gauvin@notredame.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Bob Baumuller
 Email: b.baumuller@notredame.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Red/White
 Name: Hounds
 Division: Independent

WILCOX
 SOG 5E0

Robert Southey School
 Box 460
 Phone: 306-726-2224
 Principal: Kathleen Istace
 Email:
 Ath. Dir.: robertsoutheyschool@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Green/White/Black
 Name: Screaming Eagles
 Division: Prairie Valley

SOUTHEY
 SOG 4P0

Wolseley School
 Box 460
 Phone: 306-698-2591
 Principal: Christine Schoenroth
 Email: christine.schoenroth@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Josh Godlien
 Email: josh.godlien@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Maroon/Black
 Name: Warriors
 Division: Prairie Valley

WOLSELEY
 SOG 5H0

Vibank Regional School
 Box 70
 Phone: 306-762-2144
 Principal: Shaun Horsman
 Email: shaun.horsman@pvsd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Ryan Yanko
 Email: ryan.yanko@pvsd.ca
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Green/Black/Yellow
 Name: Vipers
 Division: Prairie Valley

VIBANK
 SOG 4Y0

Payepot School
 General Delivery
 Phone: 306-781-4888
 Principal: Nicole Crowe
 Email: nicolecrowe@live.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Sharon Anaquod, VP
 Email: sharon.anaquod@piapotnation.com
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Red/Black/White
 Name: Eagles
 Division: Independent

ZEHNER
 SOG 5K0

Kakisiwew School
 Box 448
 Phone: 306-696-2252
 Principal:
 Email:
 Ath. Dir.: shawn.aisaican@kakisiwewschool.com
 District: Qu'Appelle Valley
 Colors: Red/White/Black
 Name: Thunder Chiefs
 Division: Independent

WHITEWOOD
 SOG 5C0

REGINA

DWAYNE ELL

Commissioner of Athletics

1 - 575 Park Street

Phone: 306-522-5572

Email: d.d.ell@rcsd.ca

REGINA

S4N 5B2

Balfour Collegiate

1245 College Avenue

Phone: 306-523-3200

Principal: Dean Miezianko

Email: dean.miezianko@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Sandra Surkan

Email: sandra.surkan@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colors: Red/White/Black

Name: Bears

Division: Regina Public

REGINA

S4P 1B1

Campbell Collegiate

102 Massey Road

Phone: 306-523-3250

Principal: Nancy Buisson

Email: nancy.buisson@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Kelly Adams

Email: kelly.adams@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colors: Green/Gold

Name: Tartans

Division: Regina Public

REGINA

S4S 4M9

École Monseigneur de Laval (PSQV)

1440 - 9th Avenue North

Phone: 306-775-1970

Principal: Sebastien Ouellet

Email: souellet@cefsk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Claude Martel

Email: cmartel@cefsk.ca

District: Regina

Colors: Vert et Jaune

Name: Lions

Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

REGINA

S4R 8B1

Harvest City Christian Academy

2202 - 8th Avenue North

Phone: 306-569-1935

Principal: Kathleen Christoffel

Email: kathleen.christoffel@hccmail.ca

Ath. Dir.: Mark Husband

Email: mark.husband@hccmail.ca

District: Regina

Colors: Blue/Gold

Name: Reapers

Division: Regina Public

REGINA

S4R 7T9

Huda School

40 Sheppard Street

Phone: 306-565-1988

Principal: Starla Nistor

Email: starla.nistor@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Kyle Caron

Email: kyle.caron@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colors: Green/White

Name: Hurricanes

Division: Regina Public

REGINA

S4R 3M6

Johnson Collegiate

400 Fines Drive

Phone: 306-523-3350

Principal: Seth Neuls

Email: seth.neuls@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Dylan Hart

Email: dylan.w.hart@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colors: Maroon/Silver

Name: Wildcats

Division: Regina Public

REGINA

S4N 5L9

Dr. Martin LeBoldus Catholic High School

2330 - 25th Avenue

Phone: 306-791-7250

Principal: Lawrence Biegler

Email: l.biegler@rcsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: John Foord

Email: j.foord@rcsd.ca

District: Regina

Colors: Maroon/Gold

Name: Golden Suns

Division: Regina Catholic

REGINA

S4S 4E6

Luther College High School

1500 Royal Street

Phone: 306-791-9150

Principal: Nora Marpole

Email: nora.marpole@luthercollege.edu

Ath. Dir.: Troy Casper

Email: troy.casper@luthercollege.edu

District: Regina

Colors: Black/Gold

Name: Lions

Division: Independent

REGINA

S4T 5A5

Martin Collegiate

1100 McIntosh Street

Phone: 306-523-3450

Principal: Brent Bachui

Email: brent.bachui@rbe.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Krista Price

Email: krista.price@rbe.sk.ca

District: Regina

Colors: Green/White

Name: Monarchs

Division: Regina Public

REGINA

S4T 5B7

Miller Comprehensive Catholic High School
1027 College Avenue **REGINA**
Phone: 306-791-7230 S4P 1A7
Principal: Wade Hackl
Email: w.hackl@rcsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Logan Woytowich
Email: l.woytowich@rcsd.ca
District: Regina
Colors: Navy/Red/White
Name: Marauders
Division: Regina Catholic

Morning Star Christian Academy
3540 - 6th Avenue **REGINA**
Phone: 306-757-8421 S4T 0N5
Principal: Lannette Cyr
Email: mscaregina@gmail.com
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: Regina
Colors:
Name:
Division: Independent

Archbishop M.C. O'Neill Catholic High School
134 Argyle Street North **REGINA**
Phone: 306-791-7240 S4R 4C3
Principal: Mark Wernikowski
Email: m.wernikowski@rcsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Russ Nielsen
Email: r.nielsen@rcsd.ca
District: Regina
Colors: Blue/Gold
Name: Titans
Division: Regina Catholic

Regina Christian School
2505 - 23rd Avenue **REGINA**
Phone: 306-775-0919 S4S 7K7
Principal: Rod Rilling
Email:
Ath. Dir.: Geoff Glasspell
Email: geoff.glasspell@rbe.sk.ca
District: Regina
Colors: Navy/White
Name: Grizzlies
Division: Regina Public

Michael A. Riffel High School
5757 Rochdale Boulevard **REGINA**
Phone: 306-791-7260 S4X 3P5
Principal: Tyler Wright
Email: t.wright@rcsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Derek Pilon
Email: d.pilon@rcsd.ca
District: Regina
Colors: Blue/Red/White
Name: Royals
Division: Regina Catholic

Scott Collegiate
3355 - 6th Avenue **REGINA**
Phone: 306-523-3500 S4T 4L8
Principal: Rhonda Haus
Email: scottcollegiate@rbe.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email: scottcollegiate@rbe.sk.ca
District: Regina
Colors: Blue
Name: Wolves
Division: Regina Public

Sheldon-Williams Collegiate
2601 Coronation Street **REGINA**
Phone: 306-523-3550 S4S 0L4
Principal: Dale Girodat
Email: dale.girodat@rbe.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Katie Rosenkranz
Email: katie.rosenkranz@rbe.sk.ca
District: Regina
Colors: Red/Gold
Name: Spartans
Division: Regina Public

Thom Collegiate
265 Argyle Street North **REGINA**
Phone: 306-523-3600 S4R 4C7
Principal: Bill DeRosier
Email:
Ath. Dir.: Scott Bridgeman
Email: scott.bridgeman@rbe.sk.ca
District: Regina
Colors: Black/White
Name: Trojans
Division: Regina Public

Winston Knoll Collegiate
5255 Rochdale Boulevard **REGINA**
Phone: 306-523-3400 S4X 4M8
Principal: Darcy McKeown
Email: darcy.mckeown@rbe.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Alissa McKinna
Email: alissa.mckinna@rbe.sk.ca
District: Regina
Colors: Navy/Green/Gold
Name: Wolverines
Division: Regina Public

SASKATOON

JUD HEILMAN

Educational Consultant

SSSD

1905 Preston Ave.

Phone: 306-683-8249

Email: heilmanj@spsd.sk.ca

SASKATOON

S7J 2E7

Aden Bowman Collegiate

1904 Clarence Avenue South

Phone: 306-683-7600

Principal: Marnie Ross

Email: rossm@spsd.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Will Redl

Email: redlw@spsd.sk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colors: Green/Gold

Name: Bears

Division: Saskatoon Public

SASKATOON

S7J 1L3

Bedford Road Collegiate

722 Bedford Road

Phone: 306-683-7650

Principal: Tammy Girolami

Email: bedfordroadschool@spsd.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Emily Humbert

Email: humberte@spsd.sk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colors: Red/Black/White

Name: Redhawks

Division: Saskatoon Public

SASKATOON

S7L 0G2

Bethlehem Catholic High School

110 Bowlt Crescent

Phone: 306-659-7900

Principal: Shelda Hanlan-Stroh

Email: shanlan-stroh@gscs.ca

Ath. Dir.: Scott Fernquist

Email: srfernquist@gscs.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colors: Navy Blue/White/Vegas Gold

Name: Stars

Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

SASKATOON

S7M 0L1

Bishop James Mahoney High School

231 Primrose Drive

Phone: 306-659-7500

Principal: Jason Benson

Email:

Ath. Dir.: Lindsay Aramenko

Email: laramenko@gscs.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colors: White/Royal Blue/Kelly Green

Name: Saints

Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

SASKATOON

S7K 6Y3

Centennial Collegiate

160 Nelson Road

Phone: 306-683-7950

Principal: Wendy Benson

Email: bensonw@spsd.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Mike Veszi

Email: veszim@spsd.sk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colors: Gold/Red/Black

Name: Chargers

Division: Saskatoon Public

SASKATOON

S7S 1P5

E.D. Feehan Catholic High School

411 Avenue M North

Phone: 306-659-7550

Principal: Kari Weiman

Email: kweiman@gscs.ca

Ath. Dir.: Ruby Stefan

Email: rstefan@gscs.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colors: Royal Blue/Gold

Name: Trojans/Troys

Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

SASKATOON

S7L 2S7

École Canadienne Francaise

2320 Louise Avenue

Phone: 306-955-3983

Principal: Jacqueline Castilloux

Email: ecf.pgd@cefsk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Gabrielle Chenier

Email: gchenier@cefsk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colors: Blue/Black/Gold

Name: Les PATRIOTES

Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

SASKATOON

S7J 3M7

Evan Hardy Collegiate

605 Acadia Drive

Phone: 306-683-7700

Principal: Karen Peterson

Email: petersonk@spsd.sk.ca

Ath. Dir.: Jennifer Holtsman

Email: holtsmanj@spsd.sk.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colors: Navy Blue/Gold

Name: Souls

Division: Saskatoon Public

SASKATOON

S7H 3V8

Holy Cross High School

2115 McEown Avenue

Phone: 306-659-7600

Principal: Krista Hayes

Email: khayes@gscs.ca

Ath. Dir.: Scott Hundseth

Email: shundseth@gscs.ca

District: Saskatoon

Colors: Forest Green/White

Name: Crusaders

Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

SASKATOON

S7J 3K8

Legacy Christian Academy
102 Pinehouse Drive **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-242-5086 S7K 5H7
Principal:
Email: rsimpson@legacyacademy.ca
Ath. Dir.: David Reynolds
Email: dreynolds@legacyacademy.ca
District: Saskatoon
Colors: Green/Gold/White
Name: Eagles
Division: Independent

Marion M. Graham Collegiate
602 Lenore Drive **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-683-7750 S7K 6A6
Principal: Rick Iverson
Email: iversonr@spsd.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Darren Mitchell
Email: mitchellda@spsd.sk.ca
District: Saskatoon
Colors: Maroon/White
Name: Falcons
Division: Saskatoon Public

Misbah School
PO Box 21065 **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-683-7750 S7H 2Z5
Principal: Mohamed Hajinoor
Email: hajinoorm@spsd.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: Saskatoon
Colors: Green
Name: Almisbah
Division: Saskatoon Public

Mount Royal Collegiate
2220 Rusholme Road **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-683-7800 S7L 4A4
Principal: Scott Ferguson
Email: fergusons@spsd.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Meagan Wegner
Email: wegnerm@spsd.sk.ca
District: Saskatoon
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Mustangs
Division: Saskatoon Public

Nutana Collegiate
411 - 11th Street East **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-683-7580 S7N 0E9
Principal: Bernadette Laliberte
Email: nutanaschool@spsd.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Sharlene McNairn
Email:
District: Saskatoon
Colors: Navy Blue/Royal Blue
Name: Blues
Division: Saskatoon Public

Oskayak High School
919 Broadway Avenue **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-659-7730 S7N 1B8
Principal: Ted View
Email: tvview@gscs.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jaqueline Lavallee/Kabree Howard
Email: jlavallee@gscs.ca/khoward@gscs.ca
District: Saskatoon
Colors: White/Red
Name: Eagles
Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

Saskatoon Christian School
Site 510 Box 8 RR5 **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-343-1494 S7J 3J8
Principal: Murray Long
Email: longm@saskatoonchristianschool.ca
Ath. Dir.: Tom Simes
Email: simest@saskatoonchristianschool.ca
District: Saskatoon
Colors: Blue/White
Name: Royals
Division: Independent

St. Joseph High School
115 Nelson Road **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-659-7650 S7S 1H1
Principal: Kim Pasloski
Email: kpasloski@gscs.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: Saskatoon
Colors: Black/Silver/White
Name: Guardians
Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

Tommy Douglas Collegiate
130 Bowlt Crescent **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-683-7910 S7M 0L1
Principal: Dave Fisher
Email: fisherda@spsd.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email:
District: Saskatoon
Colors: Navy/Orange
Name: Tigers
Division: Saskatoon Public

Walter Murray Collegiate
1905 Preston Avenue **SASKATOON**
Phone: 306-683-7850 S7J 2E7
Principal: Tom Sargeant
Email: sargeantt@spsd.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Taylor Johnson
Email: johnsonta@spsd.sk.ca
District: Saskatoon
Colors: Blue/Grey
Name: Marauders
Division: Saskatoon Public

SOUTH CENTRAL

ROGER MORGAN Commissioner of Athletics

Phone: 306-264-7499
Email: morgan.roger@prairiesouth.ca

KINCAID
SOH 2JO

Assiniboia Composite High School
Box 1300
Phone: 306-642-3319
Principal: Brent Chadwick
Email: chadwick.brent@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Matt Lothian
Email: lothian.matthew@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Red/Black/Grey
Name: Rockets
Division: Prairie South

ASSINIBOIA
SOH 0B0

Avonlea School
Box 330
Phone: 306-868-2000
Principal: Charla Edwards
Email: edwards.charla@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Christy Kuffner
Email: kuffner.christy@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Red/White/Black
Name: Eagles
Division: Prairie South

AVONLEA
SOH 0C0

Bengough School
Box 459
Phone: 306-268-2172
Principal: Theresa Mooney
Email: mooney.theresa@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Dale Berglund
Email: berglund.dale@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Black/Gold/White
Name: Tigers
Division: Prairie South

BENGOUGH
SOC 0K0

Briercrest Christian Academy
510 College Drive
Phone: 306-756-3303
Principal: Deb Ike
Email: deborahi@briercrest.ca
Ath. Dir.: Perry Martens
Email: pmartens@briercrest.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Navy/White/Yellow
Name: Cougars
Division: Prairie South

CARONPORT
SOH 0S0

Central Butte School
Box 340
Phone: 306-796-2124
Principal: Brennan Peterson
Email: peterson.brennan@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Clayton Menzies
Email: menzies.clayton@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Blue/Grey/White
Name: Bulldogs
Division: Prairie South

CENTRAL BUTTE
SOH 0T0

Chaplin School
Box 150
Phone: 306-395-2388
Principal: Evan Hanson
Email: hanson.evan@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Evan Hanson
Email: hanson.evan@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Cheetahs
Division: Prairie South

CHAPLIN
SOH 0V0

Coronach School
Box 120
Phone: 306-267-2210
Principal: Nathan Beselaere
Email: beselaere.nathan@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Hayley Svenson
Email: svenson.hayley@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Blue/Green/White
Name: Colts
Division: Prairie South

CORONACH
SOH 0Z0

Craik School
Box 180
Phone: 306-734-2404
Principal: Tamarra Erlandson
Email: erlandson.tamarra@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Tamarra Erlandson
Email: erlandson.tamarra@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Gold/Black
Name: Cougars
Division: Prairie South

CRAIK
SOG 0V0

Eyebrow School
Box 130
Phone: 306-759-2110
Principal: Eleese Aitken
Email: aitken.eleese@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Aaron Foster
Email: foster.aaron@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: White/Red
Name: Falcons
Division: Prairie South

EYEBROW
SOH 1L0

Glentworth School
Box 100
Phone: 306-266-4804
Principal: Kathy Rieder
Email: rieder.kathy@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Kathy Rieder
Email: rieder.kathy@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Blue/White
Name: Wildcats
Division: Prairie South

GLENTWORTH
SOH 1V0

Mankota High School
Box 300
Phone: 306-478-2370
Principal: Karla Silbernagel
Email: silbernagel.karla@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Karla Silbernagel
Email: silbernagel.karla@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Green
Name: Mavericks
Division: Prairie South

MANKOTA
SOH 2W0

École Gravelbourg School
Box 930
Phone: 306-648-2480
Principal: Lona Froshaug
Email: school.ecolegravelbourg@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Darcey Huyghebaert
Email: huyghebaert.darcey@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Royal Blue/White
Name: Hawks
Division: Prairie South

GRAVELBOURG
SOH 1X0

Central Collegiate
149 Oxford Street West
Phone: 306-693-4691
Principal: Candice Krawetz
Email: krawetz.candice@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Colin Belsher
Email: belsher.colin@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Red/Gold
Name: Cyclones
Division: Prairie South

MOOSE JAW
S6H 2N4

École Mathieu de Gravelbourg
Box 690
Phone: 306-648-3105
Principal: Maryse Lavallee
Email: emg@cefsk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Rachelle Freeman
Email: emg@cefsk.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Maroon/White
Name: Alouettes
Division: Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

GRAVELBOURG
SOH 1X0

Cornerstone Christian School
43 Iroquois Street East
Phone: 306-693-2937
Principal: Lee Behrns
Email: behrns.lee@ccsmj.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jon Oliveros
Email: oliveros.jon@ccsmj.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Blue/Gold
Name: Falcons
Division: Prairie South

MOOSE JAW
S6H 4S9

Kincaid Central School
Box 90
Phone: 306-264-3933
Principal: Shane Onraet
Email: onraet.shane@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jessica Sheffield
Email: sheffield.jessica@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Blue/White
Name: Kougars
Division: Prairie South

KINCAID
SOH 2J0

École Ducharme
340 Ominica Street West
Phone: 306-691-0068
Principal: Guy Gerard Chabe Ngako
Email: gngako@cefsk.ca
Ath. Dir.:
Email: ducharme@cefsk.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Red/Black
Name: Orignaux Ducharme
Division: Conseil des écoles francsaskoises

MOOSE JAW
S6H 1X5

Lafleche Central School
Box 130
Phone: 306-472-3192
Principal: Erin Toner
Email: toner.erin@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Crystal Bouffard
Email: bouffard.crystal@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Red/White/Black
Name: Lightning
Division: Prairie South

LAFLECHE
SOH 2K0

Peacock Collegiate
145 Ross Street East
Phone: 306-693-4626
Principal: Tana Arnott
Email: arnott.tana@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Brendan Fedoski
Email: fedoski.brendan@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Green/Orange
Name: Tornadoes/Toilers
Division: Prairie South

MOOSE JAW
S6H 0S3

Phoenix Academy
278 - 4th Avenue North East
Phone: 306-694-1289
Principal: Jeff Lynnes
Email: jeff.lynnes@htcsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jeff Lynnes
Email: jeff.lynnes@htcsd.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Red/Orange
Name: Phoenix
Division: Holy Trinity

MOOSE JAW
S6H 0C6

Rockglen School
Box 189
Phone: 306-476-2220
Principal: Michelle Marcenko
Email: marcenko.michelle@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Michelle Marcenko
Email: marcenko.michelle@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: White/Red/Black
Name: Raiders
Division: Prairie South

ROCKGLEN
S0H 3R0

Riverview Collegiate
650 Coteau Street West
Phone: 306-693-1331
Principal: Deana Kempel
Email:
Ath. Dir.: Kalen Senecal
Email: senecal.kalen@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Royal Blue/White
Name: Royals
Division: Prairie South

MOOSE JAW
S6H 5E6

Rouleau School
Box 220
Phone: 306-776-2332
Principal: Mitch Singleton
Email: singleton.mitchell@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Mitch Singleton
Email: singleton.mitchell@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Royal Blue/White
Name: Rebels
Division: Prairie South

ROULEAU
S0G 4H0

Vanier Collegiate
324 MacDonald Street West
Phone: 306-693-6744
Principal: Kelvin Turberfield
Email: kelvin.turberfield@htcsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Levi Broda
Email: levi.broda@htcsd.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Red/Grey
Name: Vikings/Spirits
Division: Holy Trinity Catholic

MOOSE JAW
S6H 2V4

Mortlach School
Box 98
Phone: 306-355-2332
Principal: Rayleen Eberl
Email: eberl.rayleen@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Shawn Warren
Email: warren.shawn@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Blue/Gold
Name: Mustangs
Division: Prairie South

MORTLACH
S0H 3E0

SOUTH EAST

FRED JERRED
Commissioner of Athletics
Box 341
Phone: 306-435-6037
Email: fred.jerred@secpd.ca

MOOSOMIN
S0G 3N0

Mossbank School
Box 460
Phone: 306-354-2449
Principal: Brett Tiffen
Email: tiffen.brett@prairiesouth.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jillian Rettger
Email: rettger.jillian@prairiesouth.ca
District: South Central
Colors: Green/White
Name: Prairie Lightning
Division: Prairie South

MOSSBANK
S0H 3G0

Alameda School (K-9)
Box 237
Phone: 306-489-2230
Principal: Christina Vellacott
Email:
Ath. Dir.: Lacey Millions
Email: lacey.millions@secpd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Blue/White
Name: Dolphins
Division: South East Cornerstone

ALAMEDA
S0C 0A0

Arcola School
Box 356
Phone: 306-455-2340
Principal: Ron Wardrope
Email: ron.wardrope@secpsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Carlee Annis
Email: carlee.annis@secpsd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Burgundy/Black/White
Name: Panthers
Division: South East Cornerstone

ARCOLA
SOC 0G0

École de Bellegarde
Box 69
Phone: 306-452-6135
Principal:
Email: bellegarde@cefsk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Malena Wolensky
Email: mlwolensky@cefsk.ca
District: South East
Colors: Maroon
Name: Bulldogs
Division: Conseil des écoles fransaskoises

BELLEGARDE
SOC 0J0

Gordon F. Kells High School
Box 489
Phone: 306-453-2500
Principal: Maurice Saltel
Email: maurice.saltel@secpsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Colin Wilson
Email: colin.wilson@secpsd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Green/Yellow/White
Name: Cougars
Division: South East Cornerstone

CARLYLE
SOC 0R0

Whitebear Education Complex
Box 968
Phone: 306-577-4538
Principal: Brian Littlepine
Email: blittlepine@educationalliance.ca
Ath. Dir.: Kyle Big Eagle
Email: kbigeagle@educationalliance.ca
District: South East
Colors: Red/Black/White
Name: Cubs
Division: Independent

CARLYLE
SOC 0R0

Carnduff Education Complex
Box 398
Phone: 306-482-3491
Principal: Ryan Nichols
Email: ryan.nichols@secpsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Gregg Nichols
Email: gregg.nichols@secpsd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Orange/Black
Name: Tigers
Division: South East Cornerstone

CARNDUFF
SOC 0S0

Estevan Comprehensive School
255 Spruce Drive
Phone: 306-634-4761
Principal: James Jones
Email: james.jones@secpsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jessie Smoliak/Sheena Summers
Email: sheena.summers@secpsd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Navy/Red/White
Name: Elecs
Division: South East Cornerstone

ESTEVAN
S4A 2A6

33 Central School
Box 89
Phone: 306-722-3321
Principal: Kylee Carver
Email: kylee.carver@secpsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jocelyn Hval
Email: jocelyn.hval@secpsd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Red/White/Black
Name: Falcons
Division: South East Cornerstone

FILLMORE
S0G 1N0

Gladmar Regional School
Box 39
Phone: 306-969-4832
Principal: Chris Abtosway
Email: chris.abtosway@secpsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Chris Abtosway
Email: chris.abtosway@secpsd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Falcons
Division: South East Cornerstone

GLADMAR
SOC 1A0

Lampman School
Box 370
Phone: 306-487-2522
Principal: Annmarie Rosner
Email: annmarie.rosner@secpsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Whitney Czerwonka
Email: whitney.czerwonka@secpsd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Green/Black
Name: Grizzlies
Division: South East Cornerstone

LAMPMAN
SOC 1N0

Manor School
Box 28
Phone: 306-448-2110
Principal: Lars Guenther
Email: lars.guenther@secpsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Monte McNaughton
Email: monte.mcnaughton@secpsd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Black/Yellow
Name: Mustangs
Division: South East Cornerstone

MANOR
SOC 1R0

Maryfield School
 Box 400
 Phone: 306-646-2166
 Principal: Petina Cook
 Email: petina.cook@secpd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Jody Boutin
 Email: jody.boutin@secpd.ca
 District: South East
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Falcons
 Division: South East Cornerstone

MARYFIELD
 SOG 3K0

Pangman School
 Box 188
 Phone: 306-442-2051
 Principal: Curtis Bourassa
 Email: curtis.bourassa@secpd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Ashley Heggs
 Email: ashley.heggs@secpd.ca
 District: South East
 Colors: Black/Gold
 Name: Panthers
 Division: South East Cornerstone

PANGMAN
 SOC 2C0

Midale Central School
 Box 390
 Phone: 306-458-2480
 Principal: Cathy Harvey
 Email: cathy.harvey@secpd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Jacinda Drew
 Email: jacinda.drew@secpd.ca
 District: South East
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Marauders
 Division: South East Cornerstone

MIDALE
 SOC 150

Radville Regional School
 Box 710
 Phone: 306-869-2551
 Principal: Stephanie Jensen
 Email: stephanie.jensen@secpd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Jenica Whitrow
 Email: jenica.whitrow@secpd.ca
 District: South East
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Rebels
 Division: South East Cornerstone

RADVILL
 SOC 2G0

McNaughton High School
 Box 1377
 Phone: 306-435-3341
 Principal: Sherrie Meredith
 Email: sherrie.meredith@secpd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Margie Gibson
 Email: margie.gibson@secpd.ca
 District: South East
 Colors: Green/White/Black
 Name: Marquis
 Division: South East Cornerstone

MOOSOMIN
 SOG 3N0

Redvers High School
 Box 9
 Phone: 306-452-6161
 Principal: Nancy Fraser
 Email: nancy.fraser@secpd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Bryce Birch
 Email: bryce.birch@secpd.ca
 District: South East
 Colors: Red/White
 Name: Rams
 Division: South East Cornerstone

REDVERS
 SOC 2H0

Ogema School
 Box 280
 Phone: 306-459-2500
 Principal: Tracy Eden
 Email: tracy.eden@secpd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Tracy Eden
 Email: tracy.eden@secpd.ca
 District: South East
 Colors: Green/White/Black
 Name: Ocelots
 Division: South East Cornerstone

OGEMA
 SOC 1Y0

Rocanville School
 Box 450
 Phone: 306-645-2838
 Principal: Nathan Bromm
 Email: nathan.bromm@secpd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Michael Gowan/Nathan Bromm
 H.S. Rep: michael.gowan@secpd.ca
 District: South East
 Colors: Black/White/Grey
 Name: Rara Avis
 Division: South East Cornerstone

ROCANVILLE
 SOA 3L0

Oxbow Prairie Horizons School
 Box 660
 Phone: 306-483-2383
 Principal: Melissa Barsi
 Email: melissa.barsi@secpd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Clarke Tavanetz
 Email: clarke.tavanetz@secpd.ca
 District: South East
 Colors: Red/Black/White
 Name: Black Knights
 Division: South East Cornerstone

OXBOW
 SOC 2B0

Ocean Man Education Centre
 Box 360
 Phone: 306-457-3759
 Principal: Murray Bird
 Email: oceanmanschool@sasktel.net
 Ath. Dir.: Cindy Campbell/Murray Bird
 Email:
 District: South East
 Colors: Blue/Silver
 Name: Bobcats
 Division: Independent

STOUGHTON
 SOG 4T0

Stoughton Central School
Box 640
Phone: 306-457-2533
Principal: Shelly Campbell
Email: shelly.campbell@secpd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Derek Mercer
Email: derek.mercer@secpd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Navy/Grey
Name: Bulldogs
Division: South East Cornerstone

STOUGHTON
SOG 4T0

Wawota Parkland School
Box 270
Phone: 306-739-2323
Principal: Jos Risling
Email: jos.risling@secpd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jos Risling
Email: jos.risling@secpd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Royal Blue/Black
Name: Wildcats
Division: South East Cornerstone

WAWOTA
SOG 5A0

St. Michael School (K-9)
422 - 13th Street North East
Phone: 306-842-2860
Principal: Sabrina Gulka
Email: office.stmichael@holymfamilyrcssd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Chad Klein
Email:
District: South East
Colors: Orange/Black
Name: Tigers
Division: Holy Family RCSSD

WEYBURN
S4H 1L3

Weyburn Comprehensive School
629 King Street
Phone: 306-842-7494
Principal: Renee Cuthbert
Email: renee.cuthbert@secpd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jody Kerr
Email: jody.kerr@secpd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Red/Black
Name: Eagles
Division: South East Cornerstone

WEYBURN
S4H 2S5

Yellow Grass School
Box 180
Phone: 306-465-2500
Principal: Meaghan Andrew
Email: meaghan.andrew@secpd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Tristan Dashney
Email: tristan.dashney@secpd.ca
District: South East
Colors: Blue/White/Red
Name: Blue Devils
Division: South East Cornerstone

YELLOW GRASS
SOG 5J0

SOUTH WEST

Valerie Gordon
Athletic Coordinator
Box 218
Phone: 306-295-7751
Email: vgordon@chinooksd.ca

EASTEND
SON 0T0

Cabri School
Box 349
Phone: 306-587-2229
Principal: Debbie Thomas
Email: dthomas@chinooksd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Abby Watson
Email: awatson44@chinooksd.ca
District: South West
Colors: Black/White/Grey
Name: Cougars
Division: Chinook

CABRI
SON 0J0

Consul School
Box 179
Phone: 306-299-2044
Principal: Glenda Parsonage
Email: gparsonage@chinooksd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jodi Geiger
Email: jgeiger@chinooksd.ca
District: South West
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Cougars
Division: Chinook

CONSUL
SON 0P0

Eastend School
Box 69
Phone: 306-295-3601
Principal: Marla Poisson
Email: mpoisson@chinooksd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Marion Sanford
Email: msanford24@chinooksd.ca
District: South West
Colors: Green/White/Black
Name: Echoes
Division: Chinook

EASTEND
SON 0T0

École Boreale
Box 576
Phone: 306-666-2144
Principal: Amadou Toure
Email: atoure@cefsk.ca
Ath. Dir.: boreale@cefsk.ca
District: South West
Colors:
Name:
Division: Conseil des ecoles francaskoises

PONTEIX
SON 1Z0

Fox Valley School
 Box 208
 Phone: 306-666-2144
 Principal: Laura Skrumeda-Sawby
 Email: lskrumeda@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Kelsea Peers
 Email: kpeers88@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Burgandy/Black/White
 Name: Legends
 Division: Chinook

FOX VALLEY
 SON OVO

Frontier School
 Box 126
 Phone: 306-296-2040
 Principal: Lauren Kos-East
 Email: lkoseast@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Geraldine Ham
 Email: gham@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Blue/White
 Name: Raiders
 Division: Chinook

FRONTIER
 SON OWO

Gull Lake School
 Box 599
 Phone: 306-672-4186
 Principal: Adele Kirwan
 Email: akirwan@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Trisha Stenson
 Email: trstenson@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Blue/Red
 Name: Lions
 Division: Chinook

GULL LAKE
 SON 1A0

Hazlet School
 Box 90
 Phone: 306-678-2133
 Principal: Kerri Keenleyside
 Email: kkeenleyside@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Kerri Keenleyside
 Email: kkeenleyside@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Green/Gold
 Name: Chargers
 Division: Chinook

HAZLET
 SON 1E0

Herbert School
 Box 670
 Phone: 306-784-2454
 Principal: Chad Striker
 Email: cstriker@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Frank Meyers
 Email: fmeyers10@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Red/White/Black
 Name: Laurels
 Division: Chinook

HERBERT
 SONH 2A0

Hodgeville School
 Box 160
 Phone: 306-677-2393
 Principal: Candice Fisher
 Email: cfischer09@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Candice Fisher
 Email: cfischer09@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Green/Blue/White
 Name: Coyotes
 Division: Chinook

HODGEVILLE
 SONH 2B0

Leader Composite School
 Box 610
 Phone: 306-628-3895
 Principal: Colleen Robarts
 Email: crobarts44@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Lana Marshall
 Email: lmarshall@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Red/White/Black
 Name: Saints
 Division: Chinook

LEADER
 SON 1H0

Maple Creek Composite School
 Box 369
 Phone: 306-662-2655
 Principal: Rob Stewart
 Email: rstewart27@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Tyson Krause
 Email: tkrause@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Red/White/Maroon
 Name: Rebels/Rebels/Redmen
 Division: Chinook

MAPLE CREEK
 SON 1N0

Ponteix School
 Box 630
 Phone: 306-625-3277
 Principal: Blair Simpson
 Email: bsimpson@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Talena Scott
 Email: tscott@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Black/Forest Green/White
 Name: Predators
 Division: Chinook

PONTEIX
 SON 1Z0

Shaunavon High School
 Box 1148
 Phone: 306-297-2733
 Principal: Connie Allemand
 Email: callemand@chinooksd.ca
 Ath. Dir.: Jennifer Foley
 Email: jfoley@chinooksd.ca
 District: South West
 Colors: Royal Blue/White
 Name: Shadows/Silhouettes
 Division: Chinook

SHAUNAVON
 SON 2M0

Swift Current Comprehensive High School
1100 - 11th Avenue North East **SWIFT CURRENT**
Phone: 306-773-2801 S9H 2V6
Principal: Duane Regier
Email: dregier@chinooksd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Adam Jackson/Andrew Herrick
Email: ajackson@chinooksd.ca
District: South West
Colors: Red/Blue/White
Name: Ardens/Colts
Division: Chinook

Val Marie School
Box 240 **VAL MARIE**
Phone: 306-298-2144 SON 2T0
Principal: Susan Legault
Email: slegault@chinooksd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Spencer Davis
Email: sdavis71@chinooksd.ca
District: South West
Colors: Black/Red/White
Name: Mustangs
Division: Chinook

Vanguard Community School
Box 310 **VANGUARD**
Phone: 306-582-2134 SON 2V0
Principal: Greg Shwaga
Email: gshwaga@chinooksd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Rob Englot
Email: renglot@chinooksd.ca
District: South West
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Valkyrs
Division: Chinook

WEST CENTRAL
Beechy School
Box 310 **BEECHY**
Phone: 306-859-2170 SOL 0C0
Principal: Leia Hey
Email: leia.hey@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Becky Dubasov
Email: becky.dubasov@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Green/Black/White
Name: Blazers
Division: Sun West

Biggar Central School 2000
Box 1148 **BIGGAR**
Phone: 306-948-2117 SOK 0M0
Principal: Sean Lockwood
Email: bcs2000@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Derek Argue
Email: derek.argue@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Green/Gold
Name: Blazers
Division: Sun West

St. Gabriel Junior High (K-9)
Box 1177 **BIGGAR**
Phone: 306-948-5550 SOK 0M0
Principal: Rick Garchinski
Email: st.gabriel_b@gscs.ca
Ath. Dir.: Rick Garchinski
Email: rgarchinski@gscs.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Black/Gold/White
Name: Saints
Division: Greater Saskatoon Catholic

Davidson School
Box 699 **DAVIDSON**
Phone: 306-567-3216 S0G 1A0
Principal: Crystal Johnson
Email: crystal.johnson@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Paulette Killoh/Kim Rettger
Email: paulette.killoh@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Blue/White
Name: Raiders
Division: Sun West

Dinsmore Composite School
Box 490 **DINSMORE**
Phone: 306-846-2188 SOL 0T0
Principal: Dakota de Caux
Email: dakota.decaux@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Lance Morrison
Email: lance.morrison@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Royal Blue/White
Name: Wildcats
Division: Sun West

Eaton School
Box 190
Phone: 306-967-2536
Principal: Lisa King
Email: lisa.king@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Clint Hayes
Email: clint.hayes@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Red/Black
Name: Spartans
Division: Sun West

EATONIA
SOL 0Y0

Kyle Composite School
Box 40
Phone: 306-375-2521
Principal: Penny Calvert
Email: penny.calvert@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Tatum Schneider
Email: tatum.schneider@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Black/Yellow
Name: Comets
Division: Sun West

KYLE
SOL 1T0

Eloose Composite High School
Box 400
Phone: 306-378-2505
Principal: TJ Wright
Email: lisa.prestley@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Jeff Kingwell
Email: jeff.kingwell@sunwest.sdca
District: West Central
Colors: Navy Blue/Gold
Name: Eagles
Division: Sun West

ELROSE
SOL 0Z0

Loreburn Central School
Box 220
Phone: 306-644-2135
Principal: Arlene Low
Email: arlene.low@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Karen McConnell
Email: karen.mcconnell@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Red/White/Black
Name: Aztecs
Division: Sun West

LOREBURN
SOL 2S0

Eston Composite School
Box 639
Phone: 306-962-4423
Principal: Kevin Mastel
Email: kevin.mastel@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Derek Walde
Email: derek.walde@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Red/White/Black
Name: Mustangs
Division: Sun West

ESTON
SOL 1A0

Lucky Lake High School
Box 219
Phone: 306-858-2052
Principal: Terry Hall
Email: terry.hall@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Aaron Bourassa
Email: aaron.bourassa@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Blue/Red/White
Name: A's
Division: Sun West

LUCKY LAKE
SOL 1Z0

Kenaston School
Box 99
Phone: 306-252-2182
Principal: John Jamieson
Email: john.jamieson@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Daniel Weber
Email: daniel.weber@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Green/White
Name: Kodiaks
Division: Sun West

KENASTON
SOL 2N0

Westcliffe Composite School
Box 65
Phone: 306-968-2939
Principal: Erin Pincemin
Email: erin.pincemin@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Chayse Kopeck
Email: chayse.kopeck@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Blue/White/Black
Name: Warriors
Division: Sun West

MARENGO
SOL 2K0

Kindersley Composite School
Box 1450
Phone: 306-463-3771
Principal: Heidi Marchant
Email: heidi.marchant@sunwestsd.ca
Ath. Dir.: Deavin Vanthuyne
Email: deavin.vanthuyne@sunwestsd.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Black/Gold
Name: Kobras
Division: Sun West

KINDERSLEY
SOL1S0

LCBI High School
Box 459
Phone: 306-867-8971
Principal: Jennifer Ridgewell
Email: principal@lcbi.sk.ca
Ath. Dir.: Leah Rusk
Email: lrush@lcbi.sk.ca
District: West Central
Colors: Maroon/Gold
Name: Bisons/Lady Bisons
Division: Independent

OUTLOOK
SOL 2N0

Outlook High School

Box 1720

OUTLOOK

Phone: 306-867-8697

SOL 2N0

Principal: Colette Evans

Email: colette.evans@sunwestsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Trevor Edgar

Email: trevor.edgar@sunwestsd.ca

District: West Central

Colors: Blue/White

Name: Blues

Division: Sun West

North West Central School

Box 40

PLENTY

Phone: 306-932-2222

SOL 2R0

Principal: Cindy Thomson

Email: cindy.thomson@sunwestsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Leah Anne Davis

Email: leahanne.davis@sunwestsd.ca

District: West Central

Colors: Blue/White

Name: Wildcats

Division: Sun West

Rosetown Central High School

Box 910

ROSETOWN

Phone: 306-882-2655

SOL 2V0

Principal: Craig Vanthuyne

Email: rchs@sunwestsd.ca

Ath. Dir.: Mitchell Wintonyk

Email: mitchell.wintonyk@sunwestsd.ca

District: West Central

Colors: Black/White/Red

Name: Royals

Division: Sun West

Year Round School Programs in **JASPER, ALBERTA** CANADIAN ROCKIES



**Lifelong Learning
Beyond the Classroom**

Give your students space to roam
and freedom to learn in the wide
open spaces of Jasper National Park



**CONTACT US FOR
MORE INFORMATION
1 (866) 952-3816**

Res @ JasperSkyTram.com
JASPERSKYTRAM.COM

Groups @ SkiMarmot.com
SKIMARMOT.COM

Go far, *Together.*

» There are many places you can go in life, so why choose the University of Regina? The answer is simple. Because we choose you – every single day.

The U of R is here for you through every step of your educational journey. From our excellent mental, academic, and physical wellness support systems, to the way we're actively working with Indigenous partners to reconcile our past, to our valuable hands-on work placements that will give you real-world experience, we are committed to helping you shape your ideal future.

Let's go far, *together.*



University
of Regina

Apply now at uregina.ca





AL ANDERSON'S SOURCE FOR SPORTS

Proud Sponsor
of the SHSAA



Custom Singlets?



Time for a new Crossbar?

**Need
Basketballs?**



Due for New Uniforms?



**Time To Buy
Soccer Balls?**



Footballs in Stock?

LOOK NO FURTHER! CALL US TODAY.

Order Now at www.alanderson.com

Ph: 306-652-9412

Email: teamservice@alandersons.com

208 Avenue B South Saskatoon, SK



THE CIAAA

2023 - 2024 Membership Benefits

The CIAAA is here to support our Canadian Athletic Directors. With Professional Development and Resources to add to your toolkit and save you time!

What do we offer?

- ✓ Resource Bank & Discussion Forum
- ✓ Free Workshops
- ✓ Annual Courses & Discounts
- ✓ Masters Degree Partnership
- ✓ Partner Discounts & Perks
- ✓ Certification

SHSAA ADs can
activate their FREE
MEMBERSHIP!
Code: #SHSAA23

Contact us

- ☎ 1-855-618-4530
- ✉ info@ciaaa.ca
- 🌐 ciaaa.ca

**Our 2024 National
Conference is coming to
REGINA!**
Stay tuned for more info.

11759 Groat Road, Edmonton, AB



OFFICIAL BASKETBALL OF SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION



BUILT DIFFERENT: Wet grip microfiber composite cover moisture management system wicks away sweat to maintain superior handles.

SHOOTER'S TOUCH: Spalding Shooter's Seam is designed for instant ball recognition, exceptional control, and precise accuracy.

ELITE PERFORMANCE: Rotationally balanced butyl bladder provides ultimate air retention and nylon windings provide excellent structural integrity.

RECOMMENDED FOR INDOOR PLAY ONLY: Built for hardwood hooping.

OFFICIAL SIZE: Size 7, 29.5" & **INTERMEDIATE SIZE:** Size 6, 28.5" available.

INFLATION: 8 PSI recommended. **CUSTOMIZATION:** Laser engraving options available

TO GET A LISTING OF LOCAL DEALERS, CONTACT
STEVEN TUCKEY | SPALDING ACCOUNT MANAGER. EMAIL: STEVEN.TUCKEY@FOTLINC.COM

SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Quick Reference Playoff Calendar

SHSAA ACTIVITY LIST	DUE DATE 2023-2024 (Eligibility Forms)	DIST/CONF PLAYOFF 2023 – 2024**	REGIONAL PLAYOFF 2023 - 2024**	PROVINCIAL FINAL 2023 - 2024	PROVINCIAL FINAL 2024 - 2025*
GOLF	September 13	September 16		September 22-23	September 27-28
X-COUNTRY	September 20	October 7		October 14	October 12
SOCCER	September 13		October 20-21	October 27-28	October 25-26
FOOTBALL	September 13	See website	See website	November 11	November 9
VOLLEYBALL	September 20	November 4 1A-4A Girls	November 11 1A-5A Girls, 5A Boys	November 17-18 1A-5A Girls, 5A Boys	November 15-16 1A-5A Girls, 5A Boys
		November 11 1A-4A Boys	November 18 1A-4A Boys	November 24-25 1A-4A Boys	November 22-23 1A-4A Boys
BASKETBALL	December 6	March 9	March 15-16	March 21-23	March 20-22
WRESTLING	January 10		March 2	March 8-9	March 7-8
CURLING	January 10	February 24	March 1-2	March 8-9	March 7-8
BADMINTON	April 10	April 27	May 4	May 11	May 10
TRACK	May 1	June 1		June 7-8	June 6-7

* Projected dates for following school year.

** Playoff must be completed on or before this date

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP PROJECTIONS**

EVENT	2023 - 2024	2024 - 2025	2025 - 2026	2026 - 2027
REGIONAL BADMINTON	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Foam Lake D: North West	A: Maple Creek B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West
PROVINCIAL BADMINTON	Nipawin	Estevan	Series D (ST/BW/NW/CV)	Series A (SW/SC/WC/RG)
BASKETBALL	Moose Jaw	Saskatoon	Regina	Prince Albert
CROSS COUNTRY	Regina	Humboldt	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)	Section 4 (BW, NW, CV)
REGIONAL CURLING	A: Regina B: Yorkton C: North East D: OPEN	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley
PROVINCIAL CURLING				
Boys	Gull Lake	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Girls	Ituna	Wawota	OPEN	OPEN
Open Mixed	Lampman	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Doubles		OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
FOOTBALL				
1A Six-Aside	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page
2A Six-Aside				
4A Nine-Aside				
5A Twelve-Aside				
6A Twelve-Aside	Saskatoon	Regina	Saskatoon	Regina
GOLF	Harbor (Elbow)	Northern Meadows	OPEN	OPEN
SOCCER				
3A Girls	Chief Little Pine	West Central	Battle West	North Central
4A Girls	Regina	OPEN	South Central	South East
5A Girls	Yorkton Regional	Regina	Saskatoon	South West
3A Boys	Langham	Battle West	Horizon Central	North West
4A Boys	Humboldt	Central Valley	Regina	Horizon Central
5A Boys	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	North Central	South Central
TRACK & FIELD	OPEN	South Central	East Central	Regina
VOLLEYBALL				
1A Girls	Annaheim	Allan	Qu'Appelle	South East
2A Girls	St. Walburg	West Central	Horizon Central	East Central
3A Girls	Indian Head	Regina	South West	North West
4A Girls	MJ Vanier	North Central	Battle West	Saskatoon
5A Girls	PA St. Mary	South East	North West	South Central
1A Boys	Annaheim	OPEN	Central Valley	Qu'Appelle
2A Boys	Ponteix	North West	West Central	Horizon Central
3A Boys	Unity	OPEN	Regina	South West
4A Boys	Melfort	South Central	North Central	Battle West
5A Boys	PA Carlton	Qu'Appelle	North East	West Central
WRESTLING				
Regional	Rosetown	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Provincial	Saskatoon	Regina	Saskatoon	Regina
ANNUAL MEETING	Central Valley	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)

**SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP PROJECTIONS**

EVENT	2027 - 2028	2028 - 2029	2029 - 2030	2030 - 2031
REGIONAL BADMINTON	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West
PROVINCIAL BADMINTON	Series C (NE/NC/HC)	Series B (SE/QV/EC)	Series D (ST/BW/NW/CV)	Series A (SW/SC/WC/RG)
BASKETBALL	Moose Jaw	Saskatoon	Regina	Prince Albert
CROSS COUNTRY	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)	Section 4 (BW, NW, CV)
REGIONAL CURLING	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley
PROVINCIAL CURLING				
Boys	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Girls	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Open Mixed	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Doubles	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
FOOTBALL				
1A Six-Aside	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page
2A Six-Aside				
4A Nine-Aside				
5A Twelve-Aside				
6A Twelve-Aside	Saskatoon	Regina	Saskatoon	Regina
GOLF	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
SOCCER				
3A Girls	South West	North West	South East	Central Valley
4A Girls	North Central	Battle West	Saskatoon	Qu'Appelle Valley
5A Girls	South Central	South East	North West	East Central
3A Boys	South East	North Central	Regina	South Central
4A Boys	East Central	South Central	North Central	Battle West
5A Boys	Regina	Qu'Appelle	Central Valley	South West
TRACK & FIELD	Saskatoon	North Central	South Central	East Central
VOLLEYBALL				
1A Girls	North East	South Central	North Central	Battle West
2A Girls	Central Valley	Qu'Appelle	South East	North East
3A Girls	West Central	Horizon Central	East Central	Central Valley
4A Girls	Regina	South West	North West	West Central
5A Girls	North Central	East Central	Battle West	Horizon Central
1A Boys	South East	North East	South Central	North Central
2A Boys	East Central	Central Valley	Qu'Appelle	South East
3A Boys	North West	West Central	Horizon Central	East Central
4A Boys	Saskatoon	Regina	South West	North West
5A Boys	Battle West	South East	Saskatoon	South West
WRESTLING				
Regional	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Provincial	Saskatoon	Regina	Saskatoon	Regina
ANNUAL MEETING	Section 4 (BW/CV/NW)	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)

SASKATCHEWAN HIGH SCHOOLS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
PROVINCIAL CHAMPIONSHIP PROJECTIONS

EVENT	2031 - 2032	2032 - 2033	2033 - 2034	2034 - 2035
REGIONAL BADMINTON	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon	A: South Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West
PROVINCIAL BADMINTON	Series C (NE/NC/HC)	Series B (SE/QV/EC)	Series D (ST/BW/NW/CV)	Series A (SW/SC/WC/RG)
BASKETBALL	Moose Jaw	Saskatoon	Regina	Prince Albert
CROSS COUNTRY	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)	Section 4 (BW, NW, CV)
REGIONAL CURLING	A: Regina B: East Central C: North East D: North West	A: West Central B: Qu'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Battle West	A: South West B: South East C: North Central D: Saskatoon	A: South Central B: Q'Appelle C: Horizon Central D: Central Valley
PROVINCIAL CURLING				
Boys	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Girls	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Open Mixed	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Doubles	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
FOOTBALL				
1A Six-Aside	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page	See Football Activity Page
2A Six-Aside				
4A Nine-Aside				
5A Twelve-Aside				
6A Twelve-Aside	Saskatoon	Regina	Saskatoon	Regina
GOLF	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
SOCCER				
3A Girls	Battle West	Horizon Central	Central Valley	West Central
4A Girls	East Central	North West	West Central	Central Valley
5A Girls	North Central	Central Valley	Qu'Appelle	Battle West
3A Boys	Central Valley	South West	Battle West	South East
4A Boys	North West	Qu'Appelle	Saskatoon	North West
5A Boys	Saskatoon	East Central	South East	East Central
TRACK & FIELD	Regina	Saskatoon	North Central	South Central
VOLLEYBALL				
1A Girls	Saskatoon	Regina	South West	Horizon Central
2A Girls	South Central	North Central	Battle West	South West
3A Girls	Qu'Appelle	South East	North East	Battle West
4A Girls	Horizon Central	East Central	Central Valley	North East
5A Girls	Regina	North East	Saskatoon	Qu'Appelle
1A Boys	Battle West	Saskatoon	Regina	West Central
2A Boys	North East	South Central	North Central	Regina
3A Boys	Central Valley	Qu'Appelle	South East	North Central
4A Boys	West Central	Horizon Central	East Central	South East
5A Boys	East Central	North West	Horizon Central	South Central
WRESTLING				
Regional	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
Provincial	Saskatoon	Regina	Saskatoon	Regina
ANNUAL MEETING	Section 4 (BW/CV/NW)	Section 1 (SC/SW/WC/RG)	Section 3 (NC/NE/HC/ST)	Section 2 (SE/QV/EC)



Part of your community

SGI CANADA is proud to support the Saskatchewan High Schools Athletic Association.



sgicanada.ca



print
graphic design
in-house silkscreening
waterbottles

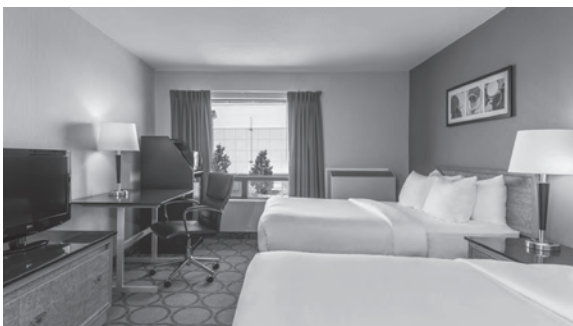
mugs
stickers
t-shirts
tote bags

hoodies
flyers
banners
and more!

ALLIED
PRINTERS & PROMOTIONS



alliedprinters.com



MAKE US PART OF YOUR GAME PLAN SHSAA!



**Comfort[™]
INN**

by CHOICE HOTELS

Feel like you are the home team even when you are on the road.



Property Features

- Complimentary Hot Breakfast
- Complimentary Wireless Internet
- Complimentary on-site Parking
- In-room Fridge & Microwave
- Drive-up Rooms available
- Seasonal BBQ / Patio
- Enrollment in the Choice Privileges® Program
- Comfort Carts are available 24/7 for your convenience

Our Comfort Inns will provide you with everything your team needs to feel refreshed and ready to take on the competition! We are thrilled to have the opportunity to be your team's place to stay as every good game starts with a good night's sleep! It is our mission to amaze you with our friendly service, comfortable rooms and amenities you can count on!

CONTACT US TODAY AND ASK FOR THE "SHSAA" RATE!

Keri Walker - Regional Director of Sales

T: 416-527-9374 | E: keri.walker@innvesthotels.com

SHSAA RATES ARE AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

Comfort Inn Prince Albert

3863 2nd Avenue West
Prince Albert, SK S6W 1A1
306-763-4466

www.princealbertcomfortinn.com

Comfort Inn Regina

3221 East Eastgate Drive
Regina, SK S4Z 1A4
306-789-5522

www.reginacomfortinn.com

Comfort Inn Saskatoon

2155 Northridge Drive
Saskatoon, SK S7L 6X6
306-934-1122

www.saskatooncomfortinn.com

Comfort Inn Swift Current

1510 South Service Road East
Swift Current, SK S9H 3X6
306-778-3994

www.swiftcurrentcomfortinn.com

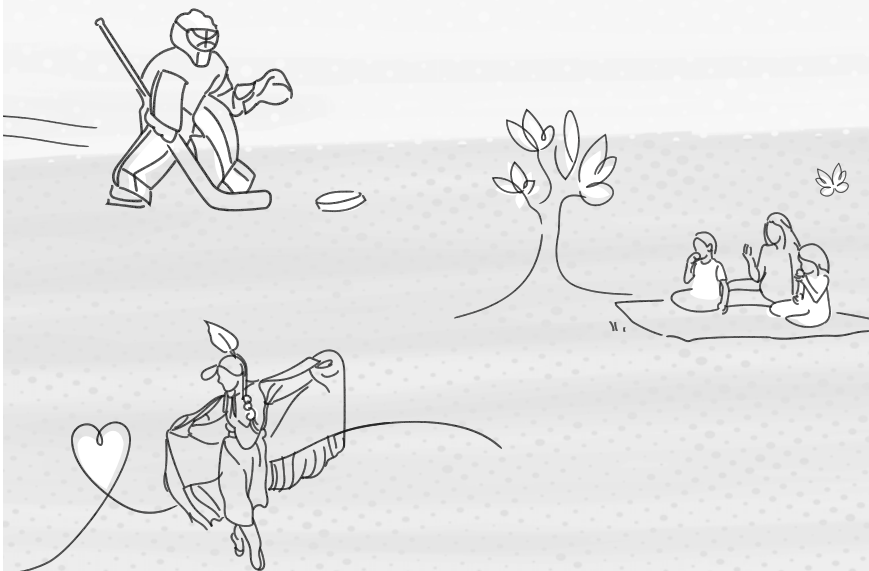


Join the Choice Privileges rewards program. Sign up today at the hotel front desk or at ChoicePrivileges.com

© 2023 Choice Hotels International, Inc. All rights reserved.



EVERYONE *wins!*



12,000+

**sport, culture and recreation groups receive
funding from Sask Lotteries every year**

1925 18
Please Play Responsibly
sasklotteries.ca



Sign Up Online & Earn Free Pizza

SHSAA MEMBERS AND COACHES

Pizza Hut has proudly been a part of the SHSAA for many years with our sponsorship of HOOPLA and the coaches card discount. We are excited to continue our support of High School Athletics into the future and wish you well with your season!

- ✓ Great Pizza, Great Price
- ✓ Pre - Order service to be ready when you need it
- ✓ Pick Up and Delivery to be where you need it
- ✓ Feed your team for under \$5 per player!!
- ✓ Easy and Fun Fundraising ideas!!
- ✓ Our team is behind your team!!

Thank you for your continued support!

Email: pizzahut@concordgroup.com for a quote on catering and fundraising information!



One FREE

One 12" 2 topping Pan Pizza

With any purchase over \$30 before tax and delivery charge

Valid in Saskatoon, Regina, Prince Albert, Lloydminster, Moose Jaw
Swift Current, North Battleford, Yorkton, Estevan & Weyburn.

Valid on any order over \$30 before tax and delivery.
Only One Coupon per Order. Coupon must be presented.
COUPON CODE 110